

CITY COUNCIL REGULAR SESSION

Monday, January 09, 2023 – 6:00 PM

109 North Kaufman Street, Mount Vernon, Texas 75457

Our mission: to provide effective and fiscally responsible municipal services in a manner which promotes our high standard of community life.

AGENDA

Call to order and announce a quorum is present.

Invocation and Pledges

Consent Agenda

Items on the Consent Agenda are approved by a single action of the Council, with such approval applicable to all items appearing on the Consent Agenda. A Council Member may request any item to be removed from the Consent Agenda and considered as a separate item.

1. Minutes 11-14-2022, Special Meeting Minutes 11-18-2022 November 2022 financial report

Report on Items of Community Interest

The City Council will have an opportunity to address items of community interest, including: expressions of thanks, congratulations, or condolence; information regarding holiday schedules; an honorary or salutary recognition of a public official, public employee, or other citizen; a reminder about an upcoming event organized or sponsored by the City of Mount Vernon; information regarding a social, ceremonial, or community event organized or sponsored by an entity other than the City of Mount Vernon that was attended or is scheduled to be attended by a member of the City Council or an official or employee of the City of Mount Vernon; and announcements involving an imminent threat to the public health and safety of people in the City of Mount Vernon that has arisen after posting the agenda.

Citizen Participation (3 minutes)

The Texas Open Meetings Act prohibits the Council from responding to any comments other than to refer the matter to a future agenda, to an existing policy, or to a staff person with specific information. Claims against the City, Council Members, or employees, as well as individual personnel appeals are not appropriate for citizens' forum.

Public Hearing

The purpose of this hearing is to hear evidence for or against a a budget amendment to the 2022/2023 budget in the amount of \$63,000.00 for an increase in salary for the city administrator position.

Items to be Considered:

- Consider and Act upon approval of recommendation of the Landmark Commission Board adding Genea Burnaman as a board member.
- 3. Consider and Act upon approval of final audit.

- 4. Consider and Act upon approval of amending 2022/2023 budget in the amount of \$63,000.00 for city administrator position.
- 5. Consider and Act upon approval of Resolution 23-01 permitting the use of FLOCK cameras within the city limits and memorandum of understanding with TxDOT.
- 6. Consider and act upon approval of removing Steve Hammons, Kristopher White, Tina Rose, and Michael Long from the bank signature cards and adding Craig Lindholm, Mary Keys, Harold Cason, and Rebecca Bailey.
- 7. Consider and act upon approval of Ordinance 2023-01 adopting a fee schedule.
- 8. Consider and act upon approval of authorizing City Attorney to solicit engineering services in accordance with the TWDB requirements for preparation of the Project Information Form.
- 9. Consider and Act upon approval of re-appointment of Mayor Hyman to the Council of Governments Board.

Discussion Items and Mayor/Council/City Administrator Reports

Water, Sewer, Streets, Park, Sidewalks, Grants, Workshops, HOME Program (City Admin)

10. Texas Water Development Board
Infrastructure
MV Project Improvement Goals
Franklin CAD Summary
G.C. Grandbury Hwy-377
G.C. adjacent CAD
2009 Comp Plan Goals and Objectives
Strategic Planning
Information Technology
MVEDC Statutory Requirements, EDC Development, EDC Application
Golden Chick Application and Information

Presiding Officer to Adjourn the City Council Meeting

Notes to the Agenda: Items marked with an * are consent items considered to be non-controversial and will be voted on in one motion unless a council member asks for separate discussion. The Council may vote and/or act upon each of the items listed in this Agenda except for discussion-only items. The Council reserves the right to retire into executive session under Sections 551.071/551.074 – of the Texas Open Meetings Act concerning any of the items listed on this Agenda, whenever it is considered necessary and legally justified under the Open Meetings Act. Persons with disabilities who plan to attend this meeting and who may need assistance should contact the City Secretary at 903-537-2252 two working days prior to the meeting so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

CERTIFICATION

I do hereby certify that this Public Meeting Notice was posted on the outside bulletin board, at the front entrance of City Hall located at 109 N Kaufman St., Mount Vernon, Texas, a place convenient and readily accessible to the general public at all times, and said Notice was posted on the following date and time:

Posted January 6, 2023 by 4:00 p.m. and remained so posted at least 72 hours before said meeting was convened.

Kathy Lovier, City Secretary

NOTE: The City of Mount Vernon, Texas meets regularly on the second Monday night of each month at 6:00 p.m. The Council follows a printed Agenda for official action. Any individual desiring official action should submit his/her request to the office of the City Manager not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the Council Meeting.

/s/	Kathy L	ovier	
Kathy	Lovier.	City Secretary	



CITY COUNCIL REGULAR SESSION

Monday, November 14, 2022 – 6:00 PM

109 North Kaufman Street, Mount Vernon, Texas 75457

Our mission: to provide effective and fiscally responsible municipal services in a manner which promotes our high standard of community life.

Vision Statement Mount Vernon is a caring community committed to excellence and quality of life, aspiring to be the community of choice for ourselves, our children, and future generations – beautiful, clean, vibrant, and safe. We will strive to preserve our heritage, our friendly hometown atmosphere, and celebrate the diversity of all our citizens.

MINUTES <u>1,085</u>

Mayor Hyman called the meeting to order at 6:05 p.m. and announced a quorum present.

PRESENT

Mayor Brad Hyman Councilwoman Sherelyn Roberson Councilman Harold Cason Councilwoman Rebecca Bailey Councilwoman Mary Keys

VISITORS

Annetta Hamilton, Cory Taylor, Lillie Bush-Reves, Mark & Amy Huddleston, David Newman MVPD, Craig Lindholm

Kathy Lovier lead the invocation and Mayor Hyman lead the pledges.

Consent Agenda
 Minutes 10/11/2022 & Workshop Meeting Minutes
 October financial report

Motion made by Councilwoman Roberson, Seconded by Councilman Cason. Voting Yea: Mayor Hyman, Councilwoman Roberson, Councilman Cason, Councilwoman Bailey, Councilwoman Keys

Report on Items of Community Interest

Mayor Hyman reported the Tiger Football team has advanced again and will be playing West in Tatum this week.

No one spoke in Citizen Participation

Public Hearing

The purpose of this hearing is to hear evidence for or against a request made by Mark Huddleston to re-plat his property located at 208 Turner and 300 Leftwich Streets in Mt. Vernon, Texas.

Mayor Hyman closed the Regular Session at 6:07 p.m. and opened the Public Hearing.

Mark Huddleston explained to Council, he is requesting to clean up his property lines before selling his property located at 300 Leftwich Street.

Mayor Hyman closed the Public Hearing at 6:09 p.m. and re-opened the Regular Session.

Items to be Considered:

 Consider and Act upon approval of Ordinance 2022-12 re-platting properties located at 208 Turner Street and 300 Leftwich Street

Motion made by Councilwoman Bailey, Seconded by Councilwoman Keys. Voting Yea: Councilwoman Roberson, Councilman Cason, Councilwoman Bailey, Councilwoman Keys

Mayor Pro Tem Huddleston signed an affidavit of conflict of interest and was not present with the sitting Council during the vote of this item. He was a member of the audience.

3. Executive Session

Personnel matters pursuant to *Texas Government Code*, §551.074, to deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline, dismissal or resignation of a public officer: City Manager

Reconvene

Reconvene into Open Session to Consider Matters Discussed in Closed Session (If Any)

After Mayor Pro Tem Huddleston joined the Council at the bench, at 6:10 p.m. Mayor Hyman closed the Regular Session and opened the Executive Session.

At 7:10 p.m. Mayor Hyman closed the Executive Session and re-opened the Regular Session.

Motion made by Councilwoman Roberson, made a motion to allow Mayor Hyman to negotiate a contract with Craig Lindholm in the role as Interim City Administrator. Seconded by Councilman Cason. Voting Yea: Mayor Pro Tem Huddleston, Councilwoman Roberson, Councilman Cason, Councilwoman Bailey, Councilwoman Keys

4. Consider and Act upon approval of stipend for City Secretary.

Motion made by Councilwoman Roberson to pay \$500 per month for one year, Seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Huddleston.

Voting Yea: Mayor Pro Tem Huddleston, Councilwoman Roberson, Councilman Cason, Councilwoman Bailey, Councilwoman Keys

5. Consider and act upon approval of entering into professional services contract with Mosaic Public Partners regarding City Manager.

This Item is being postponed until further notice.

Discussion Items and Mayor/Council/City Administrator Reports

Water, Sewer, Streets, Park, Sidewalks, Grants (City Admin)

1+am	1
пеш	Ι.

City Secretary Lovier advised Council of a open records request on behalf of Franklin County Environmental Action Council, Inc. requesting any emails or written correspondence with anyone regarding the sale of water to any companies regarding solar panel farms. I have responded that there has been no such correspondence.

Presiding Officer to Adjourn the City Council Meeting

Motion made by Councilwoman Keys at 7:15 p.m. to close the meeting, Seconded by Councilwoman Bailey. Voting Yea: Mayor Pro Tem Huddleston, Councilwoman Roberson, Councilman Cason, Councilwoman Bailey, Councilwoman Keys

	Brad Hyman – Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Kathy Lovier – City Secretary		



CITY COUNCIL SPECIAL SESSION

Friday, November 18, 2022 – 10:20 AM

109 North Kaufman Street, Mount Vernon, Texas 75457

MINUTES 1,086

Mayor Hyman called the meeting to order at 10:20 a.m. and announced a quorum present.

PRESENT
Mayor Brad Hyman
Councilwoman Sherelyn Roberson
Councilman Harold Cason
Councilwoman Rebecca Bailey
Councilwoman Mary Keys
City Secretary Kathy Lovier
ABSENT
Mayor Pro Tem Mark Huddleston

No one spoke in Citizen Participation.

Items to be Considered:

1. Consider and act upon approval of Interim City Administrator Contract and Interim City Administrator

Motion made by Councilwoman Roberson made a motion to amend the presented contract by moving six week of vacation to page three section seven and removing reference to FMLA under section four on page two, Seconded by Councilwoman Keys.

Voting Yea: Councilwoman Roberson, Councilman Cason, Councilwoman Bailey, Councilwoman Keys

Motion made by Councilwoman Keys made a motion to approve Craig Lindholm as Interim City Administrator, Seconded by Councilman Cason.

Voting Yea: Councilwoman Roberson, Councilman Cason, Councilwoman Bailey, Councilwoman Keys

Motion made by Councilwoman Roberson close the meeting at 11:00 a.m., Seconded by Councilwoman Keys. Voting Yea: Councilwoman Roberson, Councilman Cason, Councilwoman Bailey, Councilwoman Keys

	Brad Hyman – Mayor
ATTEST:	
	-

PAGE:

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

CURRENT BUDGET % YTD CURRENT YEAR TO DATE TOTAL BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL ENCUMBERED BALANCE BUDGET REVENUE SUMMARY 344,221.07 538,997.48 0.00 1,930,459.52 21.83 ALL REVENUE 2,469,457 2,469,457 344,221.07 538,997.48 0.00 1,930,459.52 21.83 TOTAL REVENUES EXPENDITURE SUMMARY 434,243 35,957.77 102,522.16 0.00 331,720.84 23.61 100 Administration 365,410.53 13.86 58,775.47 0.00 110 Maintenance 424,186 22,215.45 120 Fire 156,324 9,644.28 20,772.37 0.00 135,551.63 13.29 137,870.44 648,931.56 17.52 0.00 786,802 66,656.87 130 Police 135 Court 62,876 4,597.22 9,180.24 0.00 53,695.76 14.60 365,600 31,391.70 66,140.04 0.00 299,459.96 18.09 140 Sanitation 90,400.93 0.00 9.84 150 Main Street 100,263 5,499.55 9,862.07 180 Animal Control 37,724 2,464.30 12,453.57 0.00 25,270.43 33.01 12,554.70 32.86 6,145.30 190 Parks & Recreation 18,700 3,030.48 0.00 81,894 6,042.39 11,474.27 0.00 70,419.73 14.01 195 Code Enforcement ____0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 530 Due From EDC 187,500.01 435,195.93 0.00 2,033,416.07 17.63 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 2,468,612 845 156,721.06 103,801.55 0.00 (102,956.55)2,284.21 REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES

05-1000	EDC	\$ 1	,580,085.94
07-1000	DEBT SERVICE	\$	577,019.94
22-1000	CONFISCATED	\$	2,963.66
23-1000	PARK PROJECT	\$	5,754.75
25-1000	TxCDBG	\$	669,877.38

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENUES	:	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001	CURRENT AD VALOREM TAX	739,357	194,597.61	210,355.16	0.00	529,001.84	28.45
4001	AD VAL. TAX, DELINQUENT	16,000	1,303.56	6,648.80	0.00	9,351.20	41.56
	DEL. TAX ATTORNEY	6,000	326.67	1,927.39	0.00	4,072.61	32.12
4002.001	AD VALOREM TAX PEN & INT.	12,000	329.83	2,918.80	0.00	9,081.20	24.32
4003	LEOSE-POLICE TRAINING	1,100	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,100.00	0.00
4004	TRASH REVENUE (WASTE CONT.)	505,000	44,170.24	86,663.62	0.00	418,336.38	17.16
4006	TRASH BAG SALES REVENUE	800	50.70	109.85	0.00	690.15	13.73
4007	SALES TAX GARBAGE & TRASH	30,000	2,632.17	5,396.11	0.00	24,603.89	17.99
4008	FRANCHISE TAXES	157,000	16,212.07	38,271.57	0.00	118,728.43	24.38
4009	SALES TAX COLLECTIONS	790,000	69,715.13	133,461.32	0.00	656,538.68	16.89
4010	COLLECTION AGENCY	300	177.00	250.20	0.00	49.80	83.40
4011	TEXAS SEATBELT	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
	COURT COSTS	1,000	2,689.68 (0.00	1,664.86	66.49-
4013 4015	COURT FINES	35,000	3,924.15	7,325.06	0.00	27,674.94	20.93
	ANIMAL FEES	1,200	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00
4016	RETURNED CHECKS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4017	MISCELLANEOUS	1,500	0.00	3.00	0.00	1,497.00	0.20
4018	RENTAL INSPECTIONS	1,500	25.00	25.00	0.00	1,475.00	1.67
4018.10	FOOD INSPECTION PERMIT	1,000 (450,00) (0.00	1,175.00	17.50-
4018.20		29,000	2,537.00	22,600.53	0.00	6,399.47	77.93
4019	BUILDING PERMITS	2,000	120.00	270.00	0,00	1,730.00	13.50
4019.A	ELECTRICAL PERMITS	1,700	132.00	372.00	0.00	1,328.00	21.88
4019.B	PLUMBING PERMIT	1,500	80.00	80.00	0.00	1,420.00	5.33
4019.C	MECHANICAL PERMITS	1,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4019.D	FIRE SAFETY INSPECTIONS	350	0.00	0.00	0.00	350.00	0.00
4019.E	ALCOHOL PERMIT	750	0.00	250.00	0.00	500.00	33.33
4020	ZONING FEES	750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4021	COUNTY FIRE AGREEMENT	9,000	2,576.55	2,822.40	0.00	6,177.60	31.36
4022	INTEREST EARNED	900	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.00	0.00
4023	PARK FEES	900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4024	PARK/PLAZA DONATIONS	10,000	1,186.97	2,277.67	0.00	7,722.33	22.78
4025	MIXED BEVERAGE TAXES	10,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4026	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4027	GRANT REVENUES-POLICE GRANT	30,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00
4028	TRANSFER FROM EDC	10,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
4029	MAIN STREET-HOT FUNDS	10,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4030	EVENTS	=	1,884.74	4,074.74	0.00	30,925.26	11.64
4031	FIRE CALL FEES	35,000 400	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
4032	PEDDLERS PERMIT		0.00	13,734.12	0.00	26,265.88	34.34
4033	RESALE OF VEHICLES	40,000 0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4047	ADMINISTRATION FEES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4050	TRANSFERS FROM EQUIP. FUND	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4051	TRANSFER IN	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4053	TRANSFER FROM DEBT SERVICE	<u>U</u>	0.00	0.00	0.00		
TOTAL R	EVENUE	2,469,457	344,221.07	538,997.48	0.00	1,930,459.52	21.83

3

PAGE:

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT -M100 Administration DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5100.001 WAGES	175,935	7,833.60	54,442.78	0.00	121,492.22	30.94
5100.003 BLDG, REPAIR CITY HALL	10,000	195.80	245.80	0.00	9,754.20	2.46
5100.004 FREIGHT/POSTAGE	1,200	255.38	255.38	0.00	944.62	21.28
5100.005 CAR ALLOWANCE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.006 CONTRACTS JANITOR	4,710	555.00	1,295.00	0.00	3,415.00	27.49
5100.007 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	3,000	169.00	801.00	0.00	2,199.00	26.70
5100.008 ELECTION EXPENSE	3,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
5100.009 SPECIAL PROJECTS	15,000	358.81	1,705.34	0.00	13,294.66	11.37
5100.010 CITY ATTORNEY	15,000	4,668.75	4,668.75	0.00	10,331.25	31.13
5100.011 OFFICE EQUIPMENT REPAIR	4,000	249.95	249.95	0.00	3,750.05	6.25
5100.012 AUDIT/LEGAL	13,000	4,429.05	5,871.86	0.00	7,128.14	45.17
5100.013 OFFICE EQUIP. AGREEMENT	23,000	1,500.15	1,552.37	0.00	21,447.63	6.75
5100.014 COUNCIL FEES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.015 ADVERTISING & NOTICES	1,000	383.00	933.00	0.00	67.00	93.30
5100.020 ENGINEERING FEES	5,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
5100.021 CAPITAL EXPENSE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.022 INTERNET	5,000	236.84	574.53	0.00	4,425.47	11.49
5100.023 WEBSITE	8,000	288.00	538.00	0.00	7,462.00	6.73
5100.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC)	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	600.00	0.00
5100.026 LIBRARY SERVICES	18,500	1,541.67	3,083.34	0.00	15,416.66	16.67
5100.031 MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC -SERVICES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.032 SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA)	10,907	487.44	3,371.69	0.00	7,535.31	30.91
5100.033 MEDICARE	2,551	113.98	788.51	0.00	1,762.49	30.91
5100.034 TML HEALTH INSURANCE	28,153	651.15	2,917.30	0.00	25,235.70	10.36
5100.035 RETIREMENT (TMRS)	16,309	4,885.94	4,885.94	0.00	11,423.06	29.96
5100.037 TELEPHONE	4,000	266.99	533.98	0.00	3,466.02	13.35
5100.038 UTILITIES	7,000	478.15	1,085.83	0.00	5,914.17	15.51
5100.039 OVERTIME	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.040 IRS PENALTIES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING/TRAVEL	3,000	20.00	20.00	0.00	2,980.00	0.67
5100.043 UNIFORMS	100	149.05	149.05	0.00 (49.05)	149.05
5100.044 SUPPLIES	6,000	484.63	771.09	0.00	5,228.91	12.85
5100.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS.	3,000	0.00	2,170.95	0.00	829.05	72.37
5100.046 TAX APPRAISAL	24,278	2,023.17	4,046.34	0.00	20,231.66	16.67
5100.047 TAX COLLECTION	8,500	2,103.10	2,133.62	0.00	6,366.38	25.10
5100.048 TAX ATTORNEY	7,000	1,629.17	2,367.64	0.00	4,632.36	33.82
5100.049 WORKERS COMP. INS.	2,500	0.00	1,063.12	0.00	1,436.88	42.52
5100.050 TERMINIATION PAY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.053 LONGEVITY	5,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
5100.054 REGIONAL LAKE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.055 ACCRUED INTEREST	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.056 DEPRECIATION	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.075 TMRS-PENSION COST AUDITORS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5100.999 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 100 Administration	434,243	35,957.77	102,522.16	0.00	331,720.84	23.61
=				· ·		

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND
DEPARTMENT -M110 Maintenance
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5110.001 WAGES	114,970	8,876.20	17,752.40	0.00	97,217.60	15.44
5110,002 STREET MATERIAL HAULING	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5110.003 BUILDING REPAIR	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
5110.004 FREIGHT/POSTAGE	50	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00
5110.005 STREET MATERIALS	47,000	0.00	3,240.00	0.00	43,760.00	6.89
5110.006 STREET IMPROVEMENTS	32,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	32,000.00	0.00
5110.007 STREET REHAB DEBT.	. 0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5110.008 CONTRACT STREET IMPROVEMENTS	50,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00
5110.009 STREET SIGNS	4,000	0.00	1,234.68	0.00	2,765.32	30.87
5110.011 CONTRACT SWEEPING	0	528.88	528.88	0.00 (528.88)	0.00
5110.013 SPECIAL PROJECTS	2,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
5110.014 EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS/DRUG TEST	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
5110.015 AUDIT	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
5110.016 ENGINEERING EXPENSE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5110.017 EQUIPMENT& REPAIRS	7,000	68.00	251.75	0.00	6,748.25	3.60
5110.018 REPAIR WATER DISTR. SYSTEM	0	1,213.10	1,213.10	0.00 (1,213.10)	0.00
5110.019 REPAIR SEWER COLL. SYSTEM	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5110.021 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5110.022 PIPE SUPPLIES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5110.023 DAM SAFETY PLAN & MAINTENANCE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5110.024 TRANS TO EQUIP FUND	5,000	416.67	833.34	0.00	4,166.66	16.67
5110.024 TRANS TO EQUIT TONS 5110.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC)	900	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.00	0.00
5110.032 SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA)	7,314	562.04	1,124.86	0.00	6,189.14	15.38
5110.032 MEDICARE	1,710	131.44	263.06	0.00	1,446.94	15.38
5110.034 TML HEALTH INSU	28,153	2,346.15	4,692.30	0.00	23,460.70	16.67
5110.034 THE REALTH TROO	10,935	933.40	933.40	0.00	10,001.60	8.54
5110.035 KEITKERBNI (IPRO)	15,000	788.39	1,466.81	0.00	13,533.19	9.78
5110.030 TOLE (GAS & OTE)	3,000	224.47	362.80	0.00	2,637.20	12.09
5110.038 UTILITIES	28,000	2,665.71	2,983.80	0.00	25,016.20	10.66
5110.039 OVERTIME	3,000	189.00	390.60	0.00	2,609.40	13.02
5110.040 LEASE VEHICLES	24,654	1,968.17	2,052.75	0.00	22,601.25	8.33
5110.040 LEASE VEHICLES 5110.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
5110.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING	7,000	447.15	1,112.57	0.00	5,887.43	15.89
5110.044 SUPPLIES	6,500	856.68	1,138.43	0.00	5,361.57	17.51
5110.044 SUPPLIES 5110.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS	13,000	0.00	9,226.54	0.00	3,773.46	70.97
	8,500	0.00	7,973.40	0.00	526.60	93.80
5110.049 WORKERS COMP. INS.	0,300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5110.050 TERMINIATION PAY	1,600	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,600.00	0.00
5110.053 LONGEVITY	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5110.056 DEPRECIATION	U	0.00	0,00	3.30		
TOTAL 110 Maintenance	424,186	22,215.45	58,775.47	0.00	365,410.53	13.86

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT -M120 Fire DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5120.003 BUILDING REPAIR	1,000	686.70	686.70	0.00	313.30	68.67
5120.004 FREIGHT/POSTAGE	200	6.54	6.54	0.00	193.46	3.27
5120,005 RETIREMENT, FIREMEN	5,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
5120.007 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,500	69.99	69.99	0.00	1,430.01	4.67
5120.008 CONTRACTS, FIREMEN	35,000	2,303.73	4,157.86	0.00	30,842.14	11.88
5120.009 SPECIAL PROJECTS	4,000	1,318.68	1,424.99	0.00	2,575.01	35.62
5120.010 EQUIPMENT	10,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
5120.011 NEW FIRE TRUCK	10,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
5120.012 FIRE HYDRANTS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5120.013 EQUIPMENT REPAIR	9,000	571.35	1,322.40	0.00	7,677.60	14.69
5120.014 COMPUTER/TECH/SOFTWARE	1,750	197.00	458.13	0.00	1,291.87	26.18
5120.015 AUDIT	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
5120.016 EQUIPMENT TESTING	8,000	707.50	707.50	0.00	7,292.50	8.84
5120.021 CAPITAL OUTLAY	29,274	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,274.00	0.00
5120.024 TRANSFER TO EQUIPMENT FUND	5,000	416.67	833.34	0.00	4,166.66	16.67
5120.032 SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA)	0	31.48	62.96	0.00 (62.96)	0.00
5120.033 MEDICARE	0	7,36	14.72	0.00 (14.72)	0.00
5120.036 FUEL (GAS & OIL)	6,000	653.70	1,312.60	0.00	4,687.40	21.88
5120.037 TELEPHONE	400	180.00	317.69	0.00	82.31	79.42
5120.038 UTILITIES	5,000	341.98	626.72	0.00	4,373.28	12.53
5120.040 LEASE VEHICLE	7,000	480.87	565.45	0.00	6,434.55	8.08
5120.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING	3,000	304.73	1,780.73	0.00	1,219.27	59.36
5120.043 UNIFORMS	6,000	825.00	825.00	0.00	5,175.00	13.75
5120.044 SUPPLIES	1,200	541.00	747.95	0.00	452.05	62.33
5120.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS.	5,500	0.00	3,256.42	0.00	2,243.58	59.21
5120.049 WORKERS COMP. INS.	1,500	0.00	1,594.68	0.00 (94.68)	106.31
5120.056 DEPRECIATION	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 120 Fire	156,324	9,644.28	20,772.37	0.00	135,551.63	13.29

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

01 -GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT -M130 Police DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5130.001 WAGES	318,544	25,247.13	50,452.25	0.00	268,091.75	15.84
5130.002 CERTIFICATE PAY	6,000	415.38	830.76	0.00	5,169.24	13.85
5130.004 FREIGHT/POSTAGE	300	9.77	9.77	0.00	290.23	3.26
5130.005 CHIEF DEPUTY (CONTRACT)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5130.006 DISPATCHER CONTRACT (FR.CO)	118,023	9,835.25	19,670.50	0.00	98,352.50	16.67
5130.007 CHIEF ADMINISTRATOR (CONTRACT)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5130.009 REQUAL AMMO	4,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00
5130.010 EMPLOYEE PHYSICAL	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
5130.011 TRANS TO EQUIP FUND	5,000	416.67	833.34	0.00	4,166.66	16.67
5130.013 SPECIAL PROJECTS	3,000	26.11	52.22	0.00	2,947.78	1.74
5130.015 DPS FORENSIC ANALYSIS	4,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00
5130.016 AUDIT	1.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
5130.017 REPAIR, EQUIPMENT	26,744	0.00	32.57	0.00	26,711.43	0.12
5130.018 GRANT EXP SAFE-T	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5130.019 LEOSE	1.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
5130.021 CAPITAL EXPENSE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5130.024 POLICE (ADMIN. CONTRACT)	21,230	1,769.16	3,538.32	0.00	17,691.68	16.67
5130.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC)	2,100	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,100.00	0.00
5130.029 COMPUTER/TECH/LICENSE	15,000	11,628.00	11,628.00	0.00	3,372.00	77.52
5130.030 SANE EXAMS	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
5130.032 SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA)	19,749	1,755.18	3,659.81	0.00	16,089.19	18.53
5130.033 MEDICARE	4,619	410.46	855.90	0.00	3,763.10	18.53
5130.034 TML HEALTH INSURANCE	65,692	5,474.35	10,326.65	0.00	55,365.35	15.72
5130.035 RETIREMENT (TMRS)	29,529	3,214.88	3,214.88	0.00	26,314.12	10.89
5130.036 FUEL (GAS & OIL)	35,000	415.68	3,764.26	0.00	31,235.74	10.76
5130.030 TELEPHONE	3,000	619.37	619.37	0.00	2,380.63	20.65
5130.039 OVERTIME	25,000	1,551.75	5,436.43	0.00	19,563.57	21.75
5130.040 LEASE VEHICLES	32,872	3,427.69	3,512.27	0.00	29,359.73	10.68
5130.040 HEADS VEHICLES 5130.042 TRAINING/SCHOOL/TRAVEL	6,000	0.00	140.78	0.00	5,859.22	2.35
5130.042 TRAINING/SCHOOL/TRAVES	8,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00
5130.044 SUPPLIES	10,000	440.04	453.03	0.00	9,546.97	4.53
5130.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS.	12,000	0.00	11,397.49	0.00	602.51	94.98
5130.049 WORKERS COMP. INS.	7,500	0.00	7,441.84	0.00	58.16	99.22
5130.049 WORKERS COMP. INS. 5130.050 TERMINIATION PAY	7,300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5130.050 LERGINIATION PAI 5130.053 LONGEVITY	1,100	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,100.00	0.00
5130.054 INTERGOVERNMENTAL	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5130.054 INTERGOVERNMENTAL 5130.055 TRANSFERS	ő	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5130.056 DEPRECIATION	ō	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 130 Police	786,802	66,656.87	137,870.44	0.00	648,931.56	17.52

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

01 -GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT -M135 Court DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5135.001 WAGES	36,146	2,772.80	5,545.60	0.00	30,600.40	15.34
5135.002 MUNICIPAL JUDGE (CONTRACT)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5135.003 CERTIFICATE PAY	600	46.16	92.32	0.00	507.68	15.39
5135.004 POSTAGE	300	62.47	62.47	0.00	237.53	20.82
5135.005 STATE COURT COST	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5135.006 WARRANT/FINES COLLECTION	250	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00
5135.007 APPEARANCE BOND	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5135.008 JURY PAYMENTS	250	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00
5135.009 SPECIAL PROJECTS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5135.010 PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	3,600	300.00	600.00	0.00	3,000.00	16.67
5135.015 AUDIT	550	0.00	0.00	0.00	550.00	0.00
5135.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC)	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
5135.029 COMPUTER MAINTENANCE/TECH	1,200	26.11	52.22	0.00	1,147.78	4.35
5135.032 SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA)	2,241	174.78	349.56	0.00	1,891.44	15.60
5135.033 MEDICARE	524	40.88	81.76	0.00	442.24	15.60
5135.034 TML HEALTH INSU.	9,384	782.05	1,564.10	0.00	7,819.90	16.67
5135.035 RETIREMENT (TMRS)	3,351	290.04	290.04	0.00	3,060.96	8.66
5135.037 TELEPHONE	480	46.10	86.20	0.00	393.80	17.96
5135.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING	1,000	55.83	455.97	0.00	544.03	45.60
5135.044 SUPPLIES	900	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.00	0.00
5135.050 TERMINIATION PAY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5135.053 LONGEVITY	800	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.00	0.00
5135.054 TRANSFER TO CHILD SAFETY FUND	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
TOTAL 135 Court	62,876	4,597.22	9,180.24	0.00	53,695.76	14.60

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 8

01 -GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT -M140 Sanitation DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5140.002 SALES TAX - TRASH BAGS	100	4.88 2.698.18	10.35 5,318.85	0.00	89.65 19.681.15	10.35 21.28
5140.003 SALES TAX - TRASH 5140.004 POSTAGE	25,000 0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.005 TRASH BAG PURCHASE 5140.007 WASTE CONTRACT	0 340,000	0.00 28.714.43	0.00 60,366.23	0.00	0.00 279,633.77	0.00 17.75
5140.007 WASTE CONTRACT 5140.041 BAD DEBTS	500	• •	444.61	0.00	55.39	88.92
TOTAL 140 Sanitation	365,600	31,391.70	66,140.04	0.00	299,459.96	18.09

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 9

01 -GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT -M150 Main Street DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
7170 001 DEGE	39,412	3,079.38	6,158.76	0.00	33,253.24	15.63
5150.001 WAGES	8,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00
5150.003 PROMOTIONAL	0,000	1.14	1.14	0.00	(1.14)	0.00
5150.004 POSTAGE 5150.005 DUES/SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,700	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,700.00	0.00
5150.006 COMPUTER/TECH	2,000	230.04	304.97	0.00	1,695.03	15.25
5150.000 COMPUTER/ IECH	21,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,000.00	0.00
5150.007 FACADE GRANT 5150.008 MAIN STREET EVENTS	5,000	225.00	375.00	0.00	4,625.00	7.50
5150.009 SPECIAL PROJECTS	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
5150.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXP (TEC)	300	0.00	0.48	0.00	299.52	0.16
5150.032 SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA)	2,443	190.92	381.84	0.00	2,061.16	15.63
5150.033 MEDICARE	571	44.66	89.32	0.00	481.68	15.64
5150.034 TML INSURANCE	9,384	78205	1,564.10	0.00	7,819.90	16.67
5150.035 RETIREMENT (TMRS)	3,653	322.10	322.10	0.00	3,330.90	8.82
5150.037 TELEPHONE	600	40.10	80.20	0.00	519.80	13.37
5150.039 OVERTIME	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5150.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING/TRAVEL	4,500	387.44	387.44	0.00	4,112.56	8.61
5150.044 SUPPLIES	700	196.72	196.72	0.00	503.28	28.10
5150.053 LONGEVITY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 150 Main Street	100,263	5,499.55	9,862.07	0.00	90,400.93	9.84

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 10

01 -GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT -M180 Animal Control DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5180.001 ANIMAL CONTROL WAGES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5180.003 BUILDING REPAIR	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
5180.007 COMPUTER/TECH	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
5180.009 SPECIAL PROJECTS	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
5180.010 EQUIPMENT FUND	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
5180.015 ANIMAL DISPOSAL	500	0.00	75.66	0.00	424.34	15.13
5180.016 VET SERVICES	2,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
5180.018 ANIMAL IMPOUNDMENT	1,000	1,024.70	1,116.16	0.00 (116.16)	111.62
5180.019 AUDIT	550	0.00	0.00	0.00	550.00	0.00
5180.020 VEHICLE REPAIRS	500	17.00	34.00	0.00	466.00	6.80
5180.021 CAPITAL EXPENSE	1,649	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,649.00	0.00
5180.024 TRANS TO EQUIP FUND	5,000	416.67	833.34	0.00	4,166.66	16.67
5180.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5180.032 SOCIAL SECURITY EXPENSE (FICA)	100	16.70	25.98	0.00	74.02	25.98
5180.033 MEDICARE EXPENSE	25	3.91	6.08	0.00	18.92	24.32
5180.034 TML HEALTH INSU.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5180.035 RETIREMENT (TMRS)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5180.036 FUEL (GAS & OIL)	3,000	0.00	74.11	0.00	2,925.89	2.47
5180.037 TELEPHONE	500	30.00	60.00	0.00	440.00	12.00
5180.038 EMPLOYEE PHYSICAL/DRUG TEST	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5180.039 OVERTIME	2,000	269.33	418.96	0.00	1,581.04	20.95
5180.040 LEASE VEHICLES	7,000	604.87	689.45	0.00	6,310.55	9.85
5180.041 UTILITIES	1,000	42.71	42.71	0.00	957.29	4.27
5180.042 TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOLING	2,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
5180.043 UNIFORMS	300	30.28	60.56	0.00	239.44	20.19
5180.044 SUPPLIES	1,000	8.13	122.87	0.00	877.13	12.29
5180.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS.	5.000	0.00	5,970.11	0.00 (970.11)	119.40
5180.049 WORKERS COMP. INS.	2,600	0.00	2,923.58	0.00 (323.58)	112.45
5180.050 TERMINIATION PAY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5180.053 LONGEVITY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5180.055 DEPRECIATION	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5180.056 TRANSFERS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 180 Animal Control	37,724	2,464.30	12,453.57	0.00	25,270.43	33.01

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 11

01 -GENERAL FUND
DEPARTMENT -M190 Parks & Recreation
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5190.001 WAGES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.001 WAGES 5190.002 ENGINEERING	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.003 REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	5,000	2,384.20	2,384.20	0.00	2,615.80	47.68
5190.008 MOWING	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.009 SPECIAL PROJECTS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.010 CONTRACT PLAZA MAINTENANCE	1,800	0.00	91.40	0.00	1,708.60	5.08
5190.012 CHEMICALS	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	0.00
5190.013 EQUIPMENT REPAIR	800	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.00	0.00
5190.015 AUDIT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.021 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.024 TRANS TO EQUIP FUND	5,000	416.67	833.34	0.00	4,166.66	16.67
5190.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.032 SOCIAL SECURITY EXPENSE (FICA)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.033 MEDICARE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.036 FUEL (GAS & OIL)	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
5190.037 TELEPHONE	300	37.99	37.99	0.00	262.01	12.66
5190.038 UTILITIES	1,700	191.62	372.82	0.00	1,327.18	21.93
5190.039 PARK OVERTIME	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING/TRAVEL	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.043 UNIFORMS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.044 SUPPLIES	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	700.00	0.00
5190.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS.	1,500	0.00	2,425.55	0.00 (925.55)	161.70
5190.046 EQUIPMENT LEASE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.049 WORKERS COMP. INS.	800	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.00	0.00
5190.050 TERMINIATION PAY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5190.055 DEPRECIATION	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 190 Parks & Recreation	18,700	3,030.48	6,145.30	0.00	12,554.70	32.86

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 12

01 -GENERAL FUND

DEPARTMENT -M195 Code Enforcement

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5195.001 CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5195.002 BUILDING OFFICIAL	45,864	3,528.00	7,056.00	0.00	38,808.00	15.38
5195.004 FREIGHT/POSTAGE	200	6.84	6.84	0.00	193.16	3.42
5195.007 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	250	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00
5195,008 INSPECTION FEES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5195.009 SPECIAL PROJECTS	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00
5195.010 EMPLOYEE PHYSICAL	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5195.014 DEMOLITION	2,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
5195.015 ADVERTISING	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
5195.016 COMPUTER/TECH	300	26.11	52.22	0.00	247.78	17.41
5195.017 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS & PURCHASE	500	17.00	46.98	0.00	453.02	9.40
5195.018 AUDIT	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
5195.021 CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5195.024 TRANSFER TO EQUIP FUND	5,000	416.67	833.34	0.00	4,166.66	16.67
5195.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC)	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
5195.032 SOCIAL SECURITY EXPENSE (FICA)	2,849	218.56	437.12	0.00	2,411.88	15.34
5195.033 MEDICARE	666	51.12	102.24	0.00	563.76	15.35
5195.034 TML HEALTH INSURANCE	9,384	782.05	1,564.10	0.00	7,819.90	16.67
5195.035 RETIREMENT (TMRS)	4,261	374.82	374.82	0.00	3,886.18	8.80
5195.036 FUEL (GAS & OIL)	1,000	0.00	154.43	0.00	845.57	15.44
5195.037 TELEPHONE	720	93.37	148.75	0.00	571.25	20.66
5195.039 OVERTIME	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5195.040 LEASE VEHICLES	5,000	462.87	547.45	0.00	4,452.55	10.95
5195.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING/TRAVEL	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
5195.043 UNIFORMS	400	0.00	85.00	0.00	315.00	21.25
5195.044 SUPPLIES	500	64.98	64.98	0.00	435.02	13.00
5195.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5195.049 WORKERS COMP. INS.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5195.050 TERMINIATION PAY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5195.053 LONGEVITY	900	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.00	0.00
TOTAL 195 Code Enforcement	81,894	6,042.39	11,474.27	0.00	70,419.73	14.01

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 13

01 -GENERAL FUND
DEPARTMENT -M530 Due From EDC

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5530.001 DUE FROM EDC	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5530.032 FICA- DUE FROM EDC	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5530.032 FICA- DOE FROM EDC	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5530.053 LONGEVITY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 530 Due From EDC	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,468,612	187,500.01	435,195.93	0.00	2,033,416.07	17.63
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	845	156,721.06	103,801.55	0.00	(102,956.55)	2,284.21

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

02 -UTILITY FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET '	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	2,232,779	143,544.38	309,647.05	0.00	1,923,131.95	13.87
TOTAL REVENUES	2,232,779	143,544.38	309,647.05	0.00	1,923,131.95	13.87
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
140 Public Works 150 Storm Water	0 44,100	0.00	0.00 21.32	0.00	0.00 44,078.68	0.00 0.05
160 Water	1,062,051	45,470.14	92,742.30	0.00	969,308.70	8.73
170 Sewer	1,308,424	215,806.08	268,456.96	0.00	1,039,967.04	20.52
505 Depreciation		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,414,575	261,276.22	361,220.58	0.00	2,053,354.42	14.96
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITE	URES (181,796)(117,731.84)(51,573.53)	0.00 (130,222.47)	28.37

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

02 -UTILITY FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENUES		CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4000	DISBURSEMENT UTILITIES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4000	WATER REVENUE	720,000	59,458.51	126,835.70	0.00	593,164.30	17.62
4001	SEWER REVENUE	705,000	53,700.68	110,926.26	0.00	594,073.74	15.73
4002	PENALTIES	25,000	3,218.59	5,827.47	0.00	19,172.53	23.31
	TAP FEES	20,000	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	18,800.00	6.00
4004	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4005	TRANSFER FEE	250	0,00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00
4006	CASH OVER/SHORT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4007	BULK WATER REVENUE	5,000	455.00	455.00	0.00	4,545.00	9.10
4008	RETURN CHECK FEE REVENUE	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
4009	RECONNECT FEE REVENUE	9,000	350.00	850.00	0.00	8,150.00	9.44
4010	MISC. WATER & SEWER REVENUE	800	1,392.60	1,422.60	0.00 (622.60)	177.83
4011		3,500	520.00	920.00	0.00	2,580.00	26.29
4012	BULK SEWER STORMWATER REVENUE	52,000	4,419.00	8,832.00	0.00	43,168.00	16.98
4015	2012 C.O-FNB-ASSESSMENT FEE	165,829	18,180.50	36,413.46	0.00	129,415.54	21.96
4016	INTEREST EARNED REVENUE	26,000	1,849.50	1,849.50	0.00	24,150.50	7.11
4022		20,000	0.00	14,115.06	0.00 {	14,115.06)	0.00
4033	RESALE OF VEHICLES	500,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	500,000.00	0.00
4040	TRANSFER FROM EDC	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4044	TDA GRANT PROCEED	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4999	TRANSFERS IN	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4999.001	TRANSFER IN SH-37						
TOTAL RE	EVENUE	2,232,779	143,544.38	309,647.05	0.00	1,923,131.95	13.87

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 3

02 -UTILITY FUND DEPARTMENT -M140 Public Works DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5140.001 DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS WAGES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.001 DIRECTOR OF FORMIC WORKS WHOSE 5140.002 CERTIFICATE/LICENSE PAY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.007 COMPUTER/TECH	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.009 SPECIAL PROJECTS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.020 VEHICLE REPAIRS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.021 CAPITAL EXPENSE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.021 CAPITAL BATTANGE 5140.024 TRANS TO EQUIP FUND	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.032 SOCIAL SECURITY EXPENSE (FICA)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.033 MEDICARE EXPENSE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.034 TML HEALTH INS.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.035 RETIREMENT (TMRS)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.036 FUEL (GAS & OIL)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.037 TELEPHONE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.039 OVERTIME	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.040 LEASE VEHICLES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.042 TRAVEL/TRAINING/SCHOOL	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.043 UNIFORMS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.044 SUPPLIES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.049 WORKERS COMP INS.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5140.053 LONGEVITY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 140 Public Works	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 4

02 -UTILITY FUND DEPARTMENT -M150 Storm Water DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES	CURRENT	CURRENT	YEAR TO DATE	TOTAL	BUDGET	% YTD
REVENUES	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	ENCUMBERED	BALANCE	BUDGET
5150.001 DRAINAGE MAINTENANCE 5150.002 STREET DRAINAGE 5150.041 BAD DEBT STORM WATER	14,000 30,000 100	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 21.32	0.00 0.00 0.00	14,000.00 30,000.00 78.68	0.00 0.00 21.32
TOTAL 150 Storm Water	44,100	0.00	21.32	0.00	44,078.68	0.05

5160.053 LONGEVITY

5160.054 2008 USDA CONSTRUCTION LOAN

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 5

02 -UTILITY FUND DEPARTMENT -M160 Water DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES % YTD YEAR TO DATE TOTAL BUDGET CURRENT CURRENT BUDGET ENCUMBERED BALANCE PERIOD ACTUAL BUDGET REVENUES 15.12 112,839.60 0.00 8,378.90 20,095.40 132,935 5160.001 WAGES 10.26 3,230.76 369.24 0.00 184.62 5160.002 CERTIFICATE/LICENSE PAY 3,600 200.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 200 0.00 5160.003 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 16.42 2.741.30 538.70 0.00 3,280 314.01 5160.004 FREIGHT/POSTAGE 0.00 3,248.75 56.68 4.251.25 4,251.25 7.500 5160.005 PERMITS/ASSESS./LICENSE 18.27 14,711.72 3,288.28 2,026.28 0.00 18,000 5160.006 LAB SUPPLIES & FEES 0.00 3,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5160.007 COMPUTER/TECH 3,000 16.85 74,833.34 0.00 15,166.66 7,583.33 5160.008 CONTRACT - FCWD (RAW WATER) 90,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 5160.009 LEGAL 0.00 33,511.09 4.25 1,488.91 35,000 585.76 5160,010 WATER PLANT REPAIRS 7,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7,500 5160.011 SERVICE CONTRACT FEES 11.96 0.00 70,435.66 9,564.34 80,000 8,341.67 5160.012 CHEMICALS - WATER PLANT 0.00 32,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 32,000 5160.013 SLUDGE DISPOSAL 13,108.27 12,61 1,891.73 0.00 1.891,73 15,000 5160.014 REPAIR WATER DIST. SYSTEM 0.00 3,448.73 1.46 51.27 3,500 23.82 5160.015 INT. DUE ON DEPOSITS 0.00 8,000.00 0.00 0.00 8,000 0.00 5160.016 FIRE HYDRANTS AND VALVES 0.00 466.00 6.80 34.00 17.00 500 5160.017 REPAIR VEHICLE 945.36 5.46 0.00 26.11 54.64 1.000 5160.018 SPECIAL PROJECTS 19.14 3,828,24 0.00 16,171.76 1,855.10 20,000 5160.019 ENGINEER EXPENSE/ADM 17,746.58 11.27 0.00 2,253.42 20,000 0.00 5160.020 PIPE SUPPLIES 0.00 436,050.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 436,050 5160.021 CAPITAL EXPENSE 0.00 9,500.00 5.00 500,00 500.00 5160.022 WATER METER/REPAIR/FLUSH 10,000 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000 5160.023 AUDIT 4,166.66 16.67 0.00 833,34 416.67 5,000 5160.024 TRANS TO EQUIP FUND 898.40 0.18 0.00 0.00 1.60 5160.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC) 900 0.00 300.00 0.00 0.00 300 0.00 5160.026 METER READING DEVICE MAINT. 0.00 2,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,500 5160.027 STREET REPAIR FOR WATER LEAKS 0.00 5,000,00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5,000 5160.028 DAM CLEANING 16.45 6,708.08 0.00 1.320.92 540.62 8,029 5160.032 SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA) 1,568.07 16.46 0.00 308.93 126.44 1,877 5160.033 MEDICARE 25,024.80 11.11 0.00 3,128,20 1,564.10 28,153 5160.034 TML HEALTH INSU. 10.00 0.00 10,803.67 1,200.33 1,200.33 12,004 5160.035 TMRS 81.17 376.60 1,623.40 0.00 2,000 1,436.80 5160.036 GAS & OIL 4,231.17 10.92 0.00 334.40 510.83 4.750 5160.037 TELEPHONE 0.00 15,935.34 22.85 4.719.66 2.386.78 20,655 5160.038 UTILITIES 9.12 7,270.11 729.89 0.00 100.80 8,000 5160.039 OVERTIME 9.57 7,431.59 0.00 786.41 701.83 8,218 5160.040 LEASE VEHICLES 20.25 1.594.98 0.00 405.02 28.431 2,000 (5160.041 BAD DEBT EXPENSE 5,252.49 12.46 0.00 747.51 385.33 6,000 5160.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING/TRAVEL 600.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 600 5160.043 UNIFORMS 9.66 0.00 3,161.85 338.15 324.89 3,500 5160.044 SUPPLIES 93.75 0.00 687.99 10,312.01 0.00 11,000 5160.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 5160.047 ADMINISTRATION FEE 307.98 88,59 0.00 2,392.02 0.00 2,700 5160.049 WORKERS COMP. INS. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 5160.050 TERMININATION PAY 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 5160.051 2007 WTP CONSTRUCTION LOAN 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5160.052 2007 WTP CONSTRUCTION DEBT TRF

n

0

0.00

0.00

800

0.00

0.00

800.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 6

02 -UTILITY FUND DEPARTMENT -M160 Water DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT	CURRENT	YEAR TO DATE	TOTAL	BUDGET	% YTD
	BUDGET	PERIOD	ACTUAL	ENCUMBERED	BALANCE	BUDGET
5160.055 2008 USDA CONSTRUCTION DEBT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5160.056 TRANSFER OUT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5160.075 TMRS-PENSION COST AUDITORS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5160.076 OPEB EXPENSE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 160 Water	1,062,051	45,470.14	92,742.30	0.00	969,308.70	8.73

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

02 -UTILITY FUND DEPARTMENT -M170 Sewer CITY OF MOUNT VERNON

REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

						0 160110
REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5170.001 WAGES	134,522	10,352.50	20,705.00	0.00	113,817.00	15.39
5170.002 BUILDING REPAIR	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
5170.003 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	150	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00
5170.004 FREIGHT/POSTAGE	3,000	314.02	538.71	0.00	2,461.29	17.96
5170.005 PERMITS/ASSESS./LICENSE	5,600	2,467.74	2,467.74	0.00	3,132.26	44.07
5170.006 LAB FEES	16,500	0.00	1,147.00	0.00	15,353.00	6.95
5170.007 TRANSFER TO WWTP FUND	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5170.008 TRANS TO OPR FUND	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5170.009 LEGAL	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5170.010 PLANT/LIFT STA. REPAIR	30,000	205.20	5,590.51	0.00	24,409.49	18.64
5170.011 LIFT STA. & WW PLANT REHAB.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5170.012 CHEMICALS - WASTE WATER PLANT	22,000	741.67	1,737.24	0.00	20,262.76	7.90
5170.013 SLUDGE DISPOSAL SERVICE	80,000	8,231.28	15,200.31	0.00	64,799.69	19.00
5170.014 REPAIR SEWER COLL. SYSTEM	140,000	99.42	99.42	0.00	139,900.58	0.07
5170.015 COMPUTER/TECH	2,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
5170.016 AERATORS/MAINTENANCE	8,000	12,684.18	12,684.18	0.00 (4,684.18)	158.55
5170.017 REPAIR VEHICLES	500	92.00	109.00	0.00	391.00	21.80
5170.018 SPECIAL PROJECTS	3,000	26.12	54.65	0.00	2,945.35	1.82 39.59
5170.019 ENGINEER EXPENSE	20,000	3,018.80	7,918.80	0.00	12,081.20	
5170.020 PIPE SUPPLIES	6,000	747.00	1,365.40	0.00	4,634.60	22.76 31.25
5170.021 CAPITAL EXPENSE	530,000	165,600.00	165,600.00	0.00	364,400.00	0.00
5170.022 2012-C.O-FIRST NATIONAL BANK	165,829	0.00	0.00	0.00	165,829.00	0.00
5170.023 AUDIT	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	16.67
5170.024 TRANS TO EQUIP FUND	5,000	416.67	833.34	0.00	4,166.66 500.00	0.00
5170.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXPENSE (TEC)	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5170.026 2013 CO TWDB DEBT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
5170.027 STREET REPAIR ON SEWER LEAKS	3,000	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00
5170.028 2013 CO'S TWDB DEBT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,538.48	15.38
5170.029 CERTIFICATE/LICENSE PAY	3,000	230.76	461.52	0.00	7,544.83	15.79
5170.032 SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA)	8,960	733.13	1,415.17 330.98	0.00	1,764.02	15.80
5170.033 MEDICARE	2,095	171.46	4,772.30	0.00	23,380.70	16.95
5170.034 TML HEALTH INSU.	28,153	2,426.15	1,219.10	0.00	12,177.90	9.10
5170.035 RETIREMENT (TMRS)	13,397	1,219.10	359.27	0.00	2,640.73	11.98
5170.036 FUEL (GAS & OIL)	3,000	0.00 110.76	221.52	0.00	2,278.48	8.86
5170.037 TELEPHONE	2,500	3,978.65	8,113.67	0.00	21,886.33	27.05
5170.038 UTILITIES	30,000	1,174.38	1,525.10	0.00	9,474.90	13.86
5170.039 OVERTIME	11,000 8,218	699.41	783.98	0.00	7,434.02	9.54
5170.040 LEASE VEHICLES	3,000 (42.27)	373.07	0.00	2,626.93	12.44
5170.041 BAD DEBTS (SEWER SERVICE)	1,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00
5170.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING/TRAVEL	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
5170.043 UNIFORMS	5,000	107.95	125.95	0.00	4,874.05	2.52
5170.044 SUPPLIES	5,000	0.00	12,704.03	0.00 (•	254.08
5170.045 PROPERTY/LIABILITY INS.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5170.047 ADMINISTRATION FEE	2,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00
5170.049 WORKERS COMP. INS.	2,300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5170.050 TERMINIATION PAY	3,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00
5170.053 LONGEVITY	3,300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5170.054 TRANSFER OUT 5170.056 INTEREST EXPENSE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 170 Sewer	1,308,424	215,806.08	268,456.96	0.00	1,039,967.04	20.52

PAGE:

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

02 -UTILITY FUND DEPARTMENT -M505 Depreciation

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5505.000 CIP	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5505.002 DEPRECIATION	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5505.999 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 505 Depreciation	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,414,575	261,276.22	361,220.58	0.00	2,053,354.42	14.96
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(181,796)(117,731.84)(51,573.53)	0.00 (130,222.47)	28.37

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

03 -1998 WWTP EXPANSION FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
300 WWTP FUND 502 1998 WWTO EXPANSION	0	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

03 -1998 WWTP EXPANSION FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4022 INTEREST INCOME 4051 ADV. TAX REVENUE 4051.001 DEL. TAX REVENUE 4052 ADV TAX REV - PEN & INT 4999 TRANSFERS IN 4999.001 TRANSFER FROM DEBT SERVICES	0 0 0 0 0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
TOTAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 3

03 -1998 WWTP EXPANSION
DEPARTMENT -M300 WWTP FUND
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5300.002 GENERAL EXPENSE 5300.003 DEBT SERVICE ADMINISTRATION 5300.008 INTEREST 5300.009 DEBT SERVICE 5300.020 TRANSFER TO UTILITY FUND 5300.025 DEPRECIATION EXP	0 0 0 0 0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
TOTAL 300 WWTP FUND	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 4

03 -1998 WWTP EXPANSION
DEPARTMENT -M502 1998 WWTO EXPANSION
DE DADPMENTAL, EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5502.002 DEPRECIATION EXP	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 502 1998 WWTO EXPANSION	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

04 -HOTEL/MOTEL FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

		RRENT	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY							
ALL REVENUE		40,600	4,429.05	8,360.40	0.00	32,239.60	20.59
TOTAL REVENUES		40,600	4,429.05	8,360.40	0.00	32,239.60	20.59
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
400-HOTEL/MOTEL		61,925	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,925.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		61,925	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,925.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(21,325)	4,429.05	8,360.40	0.00 (29,685.40)	39.20-

PAGE:

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

04 -HOTEL/MOTEL FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4002 4022	HOTEL/MOTEL TAX REVENUE MISC. REVENUE INT. EARNED	40,000 0 600	4,429.05 0.00 0.00	8,360.40 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	31,639.60 0.00 600.00	20.90 0.00 0.00
TOTAL	REVENUE	40,600	4,429.05	8,360.40	0.00	32,239.60	20.59

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)

AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

04 -HOTEL/MOTEL FUND DEPARTMENT -M400-HOTEL/MOTEL DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5400.002 ARTS ALLIANCE	6,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,500.00	0.00
5400.002 ARTS ADDITAGED	5,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
5400.004 UNDESIGNATED FUNDS	0	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5400.005 HISTORICAL ASSN. DONATION	20,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00	0.00
5400.006 SRS AUCTION SERVICES	2,400	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,400.00	0.00
5400.007 THE ALAMO MISSION	5,450	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,450.00	0.00
5400.008 GENEALOGICIAL SOCIETY	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5400.009 MOUNT VERNON MUSIC	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5400.010 FRANKLIN CO. YOUTH BASEBALL	7,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,500.00	0.00
5400.011 BIKE TOUR	5,075	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,075.00	0.00
5400.012 MAIN STREET	10,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
5400.013 THE HOLBROOK BED & BREAKFAST	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 400-HOTEL/MOTEL	61,925	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,925.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	61,925	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,925.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(21,325)	4,429.05	8,360.40	0.00	(29,685.40)	39.20

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

05 -EDC

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	396,070	36,761.74	70,445.39	0.00	325,624.61	<u>17.79</u>
TOTAL REVENUES	396,070	36,761.74	70,445.39	0.00	325,624.61	17.79
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
300 EDC	1,238,950	0.00	3,531.32	0.00	1,235,418.68	0.29
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,238,950	0.00	3,531.32	0.00	1,235,418.68	0.29
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(842,880)	36,761.74	66,914.07	0.00 (909,794.07)	7.94-

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

05 -EDC FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4018 4022	EDC TAX REV. MISCELLANEOUS INTEREST	390,070 0 6,000	34,857.57 0.00 1,904.17	66,730.66 0.00 3,714.73	0.00 0.00 0.00	323,339.34 0.00 2,285.27	17.11 0.00 61.91
TOTAL	REVENUE	396,070	36,761.74	70,445.39	0.00	325,624.61	17.79

PAGE:

3

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

05 -EDC DEPARTMENT -M300 EDC DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

TOTAL BUDGET % YTD CHERENT YEAR TO DATE CURRENT BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL ENCUMBERED BALANCE BUDGET REVENUES 0.00 63,000.00 0.00 63,000 0.00 0.00 5300.001 WAGES/CONSULTANT 0.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 0.00 5300.002 COMPUTER 500 5,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 5,000.00 0.00 5300.003 PROMOTIONAL/MARKETING 0.00 100.00 0.00 5300.004 POSTAGE 100 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 5300.005 AUDIT EXPENSE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 5300.007 LEG. OUTREACH 0.00 2,000.00 0.00 0.00 5300.008 SCHOLORSHIP 2,000 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.009 PUBLICATIONS 10,000 10,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.010 ATTORNEY FEES 380.00 24,00 500 0.00 120.00 0.00 5300.011 WEBSITE 00.0 0.00 0.00 20,000.00 0.00 20,000 5300.012 HIST. FACADE GRANT 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.014 DISCRETIONARY FUNDS 0 0.00 0.00 3,411.32 500 0.00 0.00 500.00 0.00 5300.017 ADVERTISING/PUBLIC NOTICES 0.00 (411.32) 113.71 5300.018 BUSINESS INCENTIVES 3,000 0.00 0.00 15,000.00 5300.019 RENTAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM 15,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10,000,00 10,000 0.00 5300.020 JOB CREATION INCENTIVE 25,000.00 0.00 25,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.021 EXISTING BUS. STRUCTURE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.022 SPECIAL PROJECT 0 10,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10,000 0.00 5300.023 MAIN STREET ONGOING 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.024 BUSINESS RETENTION 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.025 UNEMPLOYMENT EXP (TEC) Ω 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.026 BUSINESS RECRUITMENT 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 1.000 0.00 5300.027 DUES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 5300.028 BUS ANALYTICS 0.00 1,000,000.00 0.00 1,000,000 0.00 0.00 5300.029 INFRASTRUCTURE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 5300.030 SPLASH PAD 70,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.031 CAPITAL OUTLAY 70,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.032 SOCIAL SECURITY (FICA) 0 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.033 MEDICARE 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.034 TML INSURANCE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 5300.035 RETIREMENT (TMRS) 750.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.037 TELEPHONE 750 0.00 1,000 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 0.00 0.00 5300.042 SCHOOL/TRAINING/TRAVEL 600.00 0.00 600 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.044 SUPPLIES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 5300.053 LONGEVITY 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.075 TMRS-PENSION COST AUDITORS 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5300.999 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,531.32 0.00 1,235,418.68 0.29 1,238,950 TOTAL 300 EDC 0.00 0.00 1,235,418.68 0.29 3,531.32 1,238,950 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 0.00 (909,794.07) 7.94-36,761.74 66,914.07 REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES (842,880)

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

PAGE: 1

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

07 -DEBT FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	164,575	49,726.42	56,134.22	0.00	108,440.78	34.11
TOTAL REVENUES	164,575	49,726.42	56,134.22	0.00	108,440.78	34.11
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	11.1000					
000 TRANSFERS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
700 DEBT FUND	163,577	0.00	0.00	0.00	163,577.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	163,577	0.00	0.00	0.00	163,577.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	998	49,726.42	56,134.22	0.00 (55,136.22)	5,624.67

PAGE: 2

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

07 -DEBT FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 TAX REVENUE	154,575	48,644.99	52,524.48	0.00	102,050.52	33.98
4002 DEL. TAX REV	3,000	253.35	1,270.07	0.00	1,729.93	42.34
4002.001 I&S TAX ATT.	1,000	65.43	386.18	0.00	613.82	38.62
4003 DEBT SERVICE P & I	2,000	73.84	641.84	0.00	1,358.16	32.09
4022 INTEREST EARNED	4,000	688.81	1,311.65	0.00	2,688.35	32.79
4999 TRANSFER	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUE	164,575	49,726.42	56,134.22	0.00	108,440.78	34.11

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 3

07 -DEBT FUND DEPARTMENT -M000 TRANSFERS DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5000 TRANSFERS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 000 TRANSFERS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

07 -DEBT FUND DEPARTMENT -M700 DEBT FUND

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
THE COLUMN STREET STREET	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5700.000 DEBT SERVICE FEES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5700.026 TRANSFERS 5700.027 MISC. EXP.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5700.028 2012 C.O. FIRST NATIONAL BANK	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5700.029 2013 C.O. TWDB DEBT	24,427	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,427.00	0.00
5700.030 2018 C.O. FIRST NATIONAL BANK	139,150	0.00	0.00	0.00	139,150.00	0.00
TOTAL 700 DEBT FUND	163,577	0.00	0.00	0.00	163,577.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	163,577	0.00	0.00	0.00	163,577.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	998	49,726.42	56,134.22	0.00 (55,136.22)	5,624.67

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

PAGE:

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

09 -EQUIPMENT FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

% YTD CURRENT YEAR TO DATE TOTAL BUDGET CURRENT BALANCE BUDGET ACTUAL ENCUMBERED PERIOD BUDGET REVENUE SUMMARY 0.00 43,333.28 13.33 50,000 3,333.36 6,666.72 ALL REVENUE 0.00 43,333.28 13.33 50,000 3,333.36 6,666.72 TOTAL REVENUES EXPENDITURE SUMMARY 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 900 EQUIPMENT 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 13.33 0.00 43,333.28 REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES 6,666.72 50,000 3,333.36

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

09 -EQUIPMENT FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4022 4027 4028 4029 4050	INT. EARNED SALE OF ASSETS FIRE DEPARTMENT TRUCK MISC. REVENUE TRANSFERS IN	0 0 10,000 0 40,000	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3,333.36	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6,666.72	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 10,000.00 0.00 33,333.28	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 16.67
TOTAL	REVENUE	50,000	3,333.36	6,666.72	0.00	43,333.28	13.33

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 3

09 -EQUIPME	TY	FUN	ID
DEPARTMENT	-MS	000	EQUIPMENT
DEPARTMENTA	it. P	XPF	NDITURES

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5900.001 TRANSFER OUT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL 900 EQUIPMENT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	50,000	3,333.36	6,666.72	0.00	43,333.28	13.33

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

PAGE: 1

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UN AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 202

10 -CHILD SAFETY FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	1,110	102.24	178.00	0.00	932.00	16.04
TOTAL REVENUES	1,110	102.24	178.00	0.00	932.00	16.04
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
CHILD SAFETY	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	110	102.24	178.00	0.00 (68.00)	161.82

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

10 -CHILD SAFETY FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4022 4023	CHILD SAFETY REVENUE INT. EARNED TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	100 10 1,000	102.24 0.00 0.00	178.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 (0.00 0.00	78.00) 10.00 1,000.00	178.00 0.00 0.00
TOTAL	REVENUE	1,110	102.24	178.00	0.00	932.00	16.04

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

10 -CHILD SAFETY

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

DEPARTMENT -MCHILD SAFETY
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
1,000	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
110	102.24	178.00	0.00	(68.00)	161.82
	0 1,000 1,000	BUDGET PERIOD 0 0.00 1,000 0.00 1,000 0.00 1,000 0.00	BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL 0 0.00 0.00 1,000 0.00 0.00 1,000 0.00 0.00 1,000 0.00 0.00	BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL ENCUMBERED 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000 0.00 0.00 0.00	BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL ENCUMBERED BALANCE 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 1,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00 1,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,000.00

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

12 -GENERAL FIXED ASSETS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
FIXED ASSETS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

12 -GENERAL FIXED ASSETS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4050 TRANSFERS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 3

AS OF: NOVEMBER
12 -GENERAL FIXED ASSETS
DEPARTMENT -MFIXED ASSETS

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5012.001 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FIXED ASSETS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

14 -TECHNOLOGY FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	500	117.99	229.95	0.00	270.05	45.99
TOTAL REVENUES	500	117.99	229.95	0.00	270.05	45.99
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
014 TECHNOLOGY	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	100	117.99	229.95	0.00 (129.95)	229.95

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

14 -TECHNOLOGY FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4022	TECHNOLOGY REVENUE INT. EARNED	400 100	117.99	229.95 0.00	0.00	170.05 100.00	57.49
TOTAL	REVENUE	500	117.99	229.95	0.00	270.05	45.99

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022 PAGE:

14 -TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT -M014 TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5014.001 TECHNOLOGY EXPENSES	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
TOTAL 014 TECHNOLOGY	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	100	117.99	229.95	0.00	(129.95)	229.95

*** END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

15 -SECURITY FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	300	14.17	18.15	0.00	281.85	6.05
TOTAL REVENUES	300	14.17	18.15	0.00	281.85	6.05
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
015 SECURITY	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	14.17	18.15	0.00 (18.15)	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

15 -SECURITY FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4022	SECURITY REVENUE	300 0	14.17	18.15 0.00	0.00	281.85	6.05
TOTAL	REVENUE	300	14.17	18.15	0.00	281.85	6.05

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 3

15 -SECURITY					BUDGET	
DEPARTMENT -M015 SECURITY DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE	TOTAL		% YTD
			ACTUAL	ENCUMBERED	BALANCE	BUDGET
5015.001 SECURITY EXPENSES	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
TOTAL 015 SECURITY	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITORES	300					
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	14.17	18.15	0.00	(18.15)	0.00

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

20 -ENDOWEMENT FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	3,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	3,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	3,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

20 -ENDOWEMENT FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4020 ENDOWEMENT CD'S 4022 ENDOWEMENT INTEREST	0 3,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 3,500.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUE	3,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	3,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500.00	0.00

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

21 -TWDB WATERLINE GRANT FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY		11110000				
ALL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

21 -TWDB WATERLINE GRANT FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 TWDB REVENUE 4022 INTEREST EARNED	0	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

PAGE:

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

22 -CONFISCATED FUNDS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

22 -CONFISCATED FUNDS FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4022	CONFISCATED REVENUE INTEREST EARNED	0	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL I	REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENU	E OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

*** END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

23 -PARK PROJECT FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	100	7.09	13.93	0.00	86.07	13.93
TOTAL REVENUES	100	7.09	13.93	0.00	86.07	13.93
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
PARK PROJECT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	100	7.09	13.93	0.00	86.07	13.93

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

23 -PARK PROJECT FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4022 4023	PARK REVENUE INTEREST EARNED A/R-AUDITORS ADJ	0 100 0	0.00 7.09 0.00	0.00 13.93 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 86.07 0.00	0.00 13.93 0.00
TOTAL	REVENUE	100	7.09	13.93	0.00	86.07	13.93

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

23 -PARK PROJECT DEPARTMENT -MPARK PROJECT DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5023.040 RAGBALL	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5023.041 REPAIRS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5023.042 SPLASH PAD	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5023.044 SUPPLIES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PARK PROJECT	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	100	7.09	13.93	0.00	86.07	13.93

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

24 -HOME PROGRAM FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
HOME PROGRAM	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

24 -HOME PROGRAM FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4022	HOME PROGRAM REVENUE INTEREST EARNED	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 3

24 -HOME PROGRAM
DEPARTMENT -MHOME PROGRAM
DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
5024.001 CONSTRUCTION	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5024.001 CONSTRUCTION 5024.002 CONSULTANTS	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5024.002 CONSULTANTS 5024.003 CITY EXPENSE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL HOME PROGRAM	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

PAGE: 1

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

25 -TXCDGB FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY			1.03000			
ALL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
TXCDBG	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

25 -TXCDGB FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4002 4022 4050	TXCDBG REVENUE A/R-AUDITORS ADJ INTEREST EARNED TRANSFERS	0 0 0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
TOTAL	REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

25 -TXCDGB

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 3

DEPARTMENT -MTXCDBG DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES % YTD YEAR TO DATE TOTAL BUDGET CURRENT CURRENT BALANCE BUDGET ENCUMBERED BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL REVENUES 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 5025.001 CONSTRUCTION-SIDEWALK 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5025.002 ENGINEERS - SIDEWALK Ð 0.00 0.00 0.00 5025.003 CONSULTANTS - SIDEWALK 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 n 5025.004 CITY ADMINISTRATION - SIDEWALK 0.00 0.00 0.00 5025.005 CONSTRUCTION - WATER PLANT 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 5025.006 ENGINEERS - WATER PLANT 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5025.007 CONSULTANTS - WATER PLANT 0 0.00 0.00 5025.008 ADMINISTRATION - WATER PLANT 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5025.009 AMERICAN RESCUE ACT-ENGINEER 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 5025.010 AMERICAN RESCUE ACT-CONSTRUCTI 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 TOTAL TXCDBG 0 ____ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

0

REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED) AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

26 -2013 WASTEWATER REP/IMP FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
2013 WW REPL/IMP	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE:

26 -2013 WASTEWATER REP/IMP FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENU	ES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 4022 4999	2013 WASTEWATER REVENUE INTEREST EARNED TRANSFERS	0 0 0	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00
TOTAL	REVENUE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

26 -2013 WASTEWATER REP/IMP DEPARTMENT -M2013 WW REPL/IMP

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 3

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURES YEAR TO DATE TOTAL BUDGET % YTD CURRENT CURRENT BUDGET ENCUMBERED BALANCE BUDGET PERIOD ACTUAL REVENUES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 5026.001 CONSTRUCTION 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5026.002 DEBT PAYMENT 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5026.003 ENGINEERING 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5026.004 TRANSFERS 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 5026.005 DEBT SERVICE EXPENSE 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 5026.006 EASEMENTS 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 TOTAL 2013 WW REPL/IMP _____ ____ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

27 -LOCAL TRUANCY PREVENT

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	300	123.88	257.21	0.00	42.79	85.74
TOTAL REVENUES	300	123.88	257.21	0.00	42.79	85.74
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	300	123.88	257.21	0.00	42.79	85.74

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

27 -LOCAL TRUANCY PREVENT FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 LOCAL TRUANCY PREVENTION FUND	300	123.88	257.21	0.00	42.79	85.74
TOTAL REVENUE	300	123.88	257.21	0.00	42.79	85.74
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	300	123.88	257.21	0.00	42.79	85.74

*** END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

28 -LOCAL MUNICIPAL JURY FUND

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
REVENUE SUMMARY						
ALL REVENUE	10	2.49	5.15	0.00	4.85	51.50
TOTAL REVENUES	10	2.49	5.15	0.00	4.85	51.50
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	10	2.49	5.15	0.00	4.85	51.50

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 2

28 -LOCAL MUNICIPAL JURY FUND FINANCIAL SUMMARY

REVENUES	CURRENT BUDGET	CURRENT PERIOD	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
4001 LOCAL MUNICIPAL JURY FUND	10	2.49	5.15	0.00	4.85	51.50
TOTAL REVENUE	10	2.49	5.15	0.00	4.85	51.50
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	10	2.49	5.15	0.00	4.85	51.50

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12-14-2022 10:39 AM

CITY OF MOUNT VERNON
REVENUE & EXPENSE REPORT (UNAUDITED)
AS OF: NOVEMBER 30TH, 2022

PAGE: 1

99 -POOLED CASH FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	CURRENT BUDGET			TOTAL ENCUMBERED	BUDGET BALANCE	% YTD BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
REVENUE OVER/(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

12/14/2022 10:40 AM

A/P HISTORY CHECK REPORT

PAGE: Item 1.

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: * ALL BANKS

			0.00 A 1011	CHECK	INVOICE AMOUNT	CHECK DISCOUNT NO	CHECK CHECK STATUS AMOUNT
VENDOR I.D.	NAME		STATU	JS DATE	AMOONI	DIBCOOM	DIMIOD INIOUNI
С-СНЕСК	VOID CHECK		٧	11/10/2022		061772	
* * TOTALS * * REGULAR CHECKS:		NO 0			INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNTS 0.00	CHECK AMOUNT
HAND CHECKS:		0			0.00	0.00	0.00
DRAFTS:		0			0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00
EFT:		0			0.00	0.00	0.00
NON CHECKS:		0			0.00	0.00	0.00
VOID CHECKS:		1 VOID DEBITS VOID CREDITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL ERRORS: 0							
VENDOR SET: 99 BANK: *	TOTALS:	NO 1			INVOICE AMOUNT 0.00	DISCOUNTS 0.00	CHECK AMOUNT 0.00
BANK: * TOTALS:		1			0.00	0.00	0.00

PAGE: Item 1.

12/14/2022 10:40 AM
VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon
BANK: 99 POOLED CASH

DATE RANGE:11/01/2022 THRU 11/30/2022

MAINTENANCE DEPT

CHECK CHECK CHECK CHECK INVOICE AMOUNT DATE AMOUNT DISCOUNT NO STATUS STATUS VENDOR I.D. NAME ADAM DECKER 2270 R 11/01/2022 16.50 061711 16.50 I-202211010345 ADAM DECKER FIRE DEPT ANA-LAB CORPORATION 0040 534.00 11/01/2022 534.00 061712 ANA-LAB CORPORATION I-A0561959 WTP 9190 BOYLES & LOWRY, LLP 1,406.25 061713 11/01/2022 1,406.25 BOYLES & LOWRY, LLP I-202211010346 CITY 1,237.50 168.75 EDC 2930 BRADEN LEE BOLIN 76.00 061714 76.00 I-202211010339 BRADEN LEE BOLIN 11/01/2022 FIRE DEPT CARSON BRADLEY BOLIN 1760 60.72 061715 60.72 11/01/2022 I-202211010338 CARSON BRADLEY BOLIN FIRE DEPT CHARLES EDWARD RUSSELL 0055 061716 39.90 CHARLES EDWARD RUSSELL 11/01/2022 39.90 I-202211010343 FIRE DEPT CODY BRADFORD 2640 47.76 061717 47.76 CODY BRADFORD 11/01/2022 1-202211010337 FIRE DEPT CORE & MAIN 27 115.40 061718 115.40 11/01/2022 I-R804049 CORE & MAIN MAINTENANCE DEPT 4410 CUSTOM VENTURES, INC. 75.00 11/01/2022 75.00 061719 CUSTOM VENTURES, INC. 1-20221043 WWTP DAVID AARON JANES 2660 48.30 48.30 061720 1-202211010336 DAVID AARON JANES 11/01/2022 FIRE DEPT FIRMIN'S BUSINESS ESSENTIALS 0170 R 11/01/2022 45.99 061721 45.99 I-812543-0 FIRMIN'S BUSINESS ESSENTIALS

12/14/2022 10:40 AM

A/P HISTORY CHECK REPORT

Item 1. PAGE:

BANK:

99

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon

POOLED CASH

DATE RANGE:11/01/2022 THRU 11/30/2022

CHECK CHECK CHECK INVOICE CHECK DISCOUNT STATUS AMOUNT AMOUNT NO DATE NAME STATUS VENDOR I.D. 9970 JAYME HALEY 91.00 061722 91.00 11/01/2022 JAYME HALEY I-202211010335 FIRE DEPT JOSHUA M. TUCKER 7680 061723 459.00 11/01/2022 459.00 I-202211010332 JOSHUA M. TUCKER FIRE DEPT KEATON DECKER 3080 174.60 061724 11/01/2022 174.60 I-202211010340 KEATON DECKER FIRE DEPT MAGNEGAS WELDING SUPPLY-SOUTH 0168 061725 30.76 30.76 MAGNEGAS WELDING SUPPLY-SOUTH 11/01/2022 I-00147586 MAINTENANCE DEPT MC COLLUM ELECTRONICS 0330 202.50 061726 202.50 11/01/2022 1-22067 MC COLLUM ELECTRONICS FIRE DEPT MICHAEL DAVID LOVING 3360 119.72 061727 MICHAEL DAVID LOVING 11/01/2022 119.72 I-202211010341 FIRE DEPT 2290 RICHARD BRIAN THOMAS 297.93 061728 297.93 RICHARD BRIAN THOMAS 11/01/2022 I-202211010342 FIRE DEPT SHANE MARKER 107 11/01/2022 148.20 061729 148.20 I-202211010334 SHANE MARKER FIRE DEPT SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO 0840 061730 SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO 11/01/2022 33.16 I-202211010347 ACCT # 965-078-837-0-8 74.10 SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO 11/01/2022 40.94 061730 I-202211010348 acct #966-135-002-0-4 TCEO 6110 061731 3,717.74 3,717.74 I-CWQ0070365 & 366 TCEQ 11/01/2022 WWTP & WTP PERMITTING TOM SCOTT LUMBER YARD 0460 1,929.18 11/01/2022 1,929.18 061732 TOM SCOTT LUMBER YARD I-202211010349

PAGE:

Item 1.

12/14/2022 10:40 AM

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: 99 POOLED CASH

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STATU	CHECK JS DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
2630	I-202211010344 FIRE DEPT	TY THOMAS MCCARLEY TY THOMAS MCCARLEY	R	11/01/2022	148.40		061733		148.40
4220	I-256912 WWTP	UNDERGROUND UTILITY SUPPL UNDERGROUND UTILITY SUPPL	R	11/01/2022	747.00		061734		747.00
3190	I-145287	USA BLUE BOOK USA BLUE BOOK	R	11/01/2022	143.95		061735		
	WWTP I-145613 WWTP	USA BLUE BOOK	R	11/01/2022	295.82		061735		439.77
0870	I-9918691980 ACCT # 91372400	VERIZON VERIZON 05-0001	R	11/01/2022	339.21		061736		339.21
199	I-530E5D3C-0024 MAIN STREET WEE	VIDALYON STUDIOS VIDALYON STUDIOS 3 HOSTING	R	11/01/2022	43.98		061737		43.98
9960	I-202211010333 FIRE DEPT	WESLEY SARGENT WESLEY SARGENT	Ř	11/01/2022	68.00		061738		68.00
3820	I-601 ANIMAL CONTROL	2 S FEED & RANCH SUPPLY 2 S FEED & RANCH SUPPLY SKUNK TRAP	R	11/10/2022	94.70		061743		94.70
8350	I-202211100350 JASON KNOX	ALLSTATE ALLSTATE	R	11/10/2022	35.28		061744		35.28
2390	I-55116	AMERICAN MUNICIPAL SERVICES CO		11/10/2022	28.67		061745		
	UTILITY BAD DE	AMERICAN MUNICIPAL SERVICES CO	O R	11/10/2022	247.20		061745		275.87
1	I-202211100351 REIMBURSEMENT	ANNETTA HAMILTON ANNETTA HAMILTON:	R	11/10/2022	387.44		061746		387.44

Item 1. PAGE:

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: 99 POOLED CASH

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STATU	CHECK JS DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
214	I-529860X10272022 ACCT # 28728652 ANIMAL CONTROL		R	11/10/2022	210.00		061747		210.00
7220	I-10312022 LODGING TAX AUL	AVENU INSIGHTS & ANALYTICS AVENU INSIGHTS & ANALYTICS DIT	R	11/10/2022	4,429.05		061748		4,429.05
5040	I-488565 SQUARE LIGHTS	KETTA BOHTKEN	R	11/10/2022	1,042.73		061749		1,042.73
3140	I-202211100353 ACCT ENDING IN	CARD SERVICE CENTER CARD SERVICE CENTER #0354	R	11/10/2022	2,641.08		061750		2,641.08
195	I-4136242433 ACCT # 1652586	CINTAS CORPORATION #495 CINTAS CORPORATION #495	R	11/10/2022	156.62		061751		
	I-4136938520 ACCT # 16552586	CINTAS CORPORATION #495	R	11/10/2022	156.62		061751		313.24
27	I-R888634 MAINTENANCE DER	CORE & MAIN CORE & MAIN PT	R	11/10/2022	95.10		061752		95.10
6750	I-35817 WTP CHEMICALS	EAGLE LABS, INC. EAGLE LABS, INC.	R	11/10/2022	7,433.10		061753		7,433.10
3230	I-CBI-2665 FIRE DEPT	EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS, INC EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS, INC	R	11/10/2022	197.00		061754		197.00
0170	I-812158-0 POLICE DEPT SU	FIRMIN'S BUSINESS ESSENTIALS FIRMIN'S BUSINESS ESSENTIALS PPLIES	R	11/10/2022	122.16		061755		122.16
102	I-202211100354 ACCT # 210-188	FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS -2366-091312-5	R	11/10/2022	137.33		061756		137.33

Item 1. PAGE:

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: 99 POOLED CASH DATE RANGE:11/01/2022 THRU 11/30/2022

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STATU	CHECK S DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
3880	I-NP63145778 ACCT # BG121381	FUELMAN FUELMAN	R	11/10/2022	331.41		061757		331.41
7040	I-140933 CITY HALL MAINT	GARY'S TERMITE & PEST CONTROL GARY'S TERMITE & PEST CONTROL ENANCE	R	11/10/2022	145.80		061758		145.80
0070	I-IN320907 TRACKING DEVICE	GEOTAB USA, INC GEOTAB USA, INC S	R	11/10/2022	153.00		061759		153.00
0280	I-F-63737 FIRE DEPT	JON-WAYNE COMPANY JON-WAYNE COMPANY	R	11/10/2022	686.70		061760		686.70
55	I-3797 POLICE DEPT	KAYBRO TECHNOLOGIES KAYBRO TECHNOLOGIES	R	11/10/2022	11,628.00		061761	11	1,628.00
5380	I-989280 ACCT #9900 6422	LOWE'S LOWE'S 213 5	R	11/10/2022	39.84		061762		39.84
0330	I-22084 FIRE DEPT	MC COLLUM ELECTRONICS MC COLLUM ELECTRONICS	R	11/10/2022	14.04		061763		14.04
5890	I-141023 WTP OPERATOR AL	MT. PLEASANT DAILY TRIBUNE MT. PLEASANT DAILY TRIBUNE	R	11/10/2022	158.00		061764		158.00
1	I-2023 DUES KATHY LOVIER ME	NORTHEAST MUNCIPAL CLERKS NORTHEAST MUNCIPAL CLERKS: EMBERSHIP	R	11/10/2022	25.00		061765		25.00
5030	1-1991-388460	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	R	11/10/2022	11.58		061766		
	MAINTENANCE DE I-1991-389517 MAINTENANCE DE	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	R	11/10/2022	15.98		061766		27.56
6650	I-202211100355 ACCT # 07707-1:	OPTIMUM (SUDDENLINK) OPTIMUM (SUDDENLINK) 19434-01-2	R	11/10/2022	14.28		061767		14.28

PAGE:

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: 99 POOLED CASH

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STATU	CHECK JS DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	CHI DISCOUNT	CK NO	CHECK CHECK STATUS AMOUNT
0940	I-202211100356 ACCT #000133970	PEOPLES TELEPHONE PEOPLES TELEPHONE D1	R	11/10/2022	515.86	063	768	515.86
3250	I-202211100357 ALLEN HINES	PRE PAID LEGAL SERVICES PRE PAID LEGAL SERVICES	R	11/10/2022	15.95	06:	769	15.95
7740	I-0070-003239729 ACCT # 3-0070-0	REPUBLIC SERVICES #070 REPUBLIC SERVICES #070 0033995	R	11/10/2022	6,969.03	06:	.770	6,969.03
0840	I-202211100358 ACCT # 964-476-	SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO		11/10/2022	2,497.09	06	.771	
	I-202211100359	SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO	R	11/10/2022	4.59	06:	1771	
	ACCT #964-722-3	104-0-8 SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO) R	11/10/2022	42.71	06	1771	
	I-202211100360 ACCT # 962-667		,	1271072022				
	I-202211100361	SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO) R	11/10/2022	4.20	06	1771	
	ACCT # 969-023	-655-0-9 SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO) R	11/10/2022	14.96	06	1771	
	I-202211100362 ACCT # 963-224		,	11,10,2022	11.50			
	I-202211100363 ACCCT # 967-53	SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO	R	11/10/2022	29.79	06	1771	
	I-202211100364	SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO	R	11/10/2022	4.71	06	1771	
	ACCT # 968-705- I-202211100365	SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO) R	11/10/2022	6.51	06	1771	
	ACCT #964-109- I-202211100366 ACCT # 961-786	SOUTHWESTERN ELECTRIC POWER CO	O R	11/10/2022	7,071.16	06	1771	9,675.72
3620	I-10-8051-2022 REPLAT PUB HEA	THE MOUNT VERNON NEWS LLC THE MOUNT VERNON NEWS LLC RING NOTICE	R	11/10/2022	25.00	06	1773	25.00
174	I-NOVE 2022 WATER PLANT OP	THE WINNSBORO NEWS THE WINNSBORO NEWS ERATOR/PUBLIC HEARING	R	11/10/2022	200.00	06	1774	200.00
3190	I-155832 WWTP	USA BLUE BOOK USA BLUE BOOK	R	11/10/2022	38.29	06	1775	38.29

Item 1.

PAGE:

12/14/2022 10:40 AM

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon
BANK: 99 POOLED CASH
DATE RANGE:11/01/2022 THRU 11/30/2022

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
0520	I-84483875 ACCT # 0496-00-	WEX ENTERPRISE WEX ENTERPRISE 935123-0	R	11/10/2022	195.68		061776		195.68
2000	I-200481 FUEL WTP & MAIN	WINKLE OIL CO., INC. WINKLE OIL CO., INC. FENANCE DEPT	R	11/10/2022	2,155.20		061777	7	2,155.20
3420	I-11P13281 FIRE DEPT	BANNER FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC BANNER FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC	R	11/16/2022	825.00		061778		825.00
5040	I-739821 PAVILION LIGHTS	KETTA BOHTKEN	R	11/16/2022	1,088.87		061779	:	1,088.87
0880	I-202211160367 ACCT # 80000403	CENTER POINT ENERGY CENTER POINT ENERGY 66-9	R	11/16/2022	282.09		061780		282.09
27	I-R908933 WTP	CORE & MAIN CORE & MAIN	R	11/16/2022	1,140.28		061781	:	1,140.28
57	I-FBN4595551 ACCT # 600645	ENTERPRISE FM TRUST ENTERPRISE FM TRUST	R	11/16/2022	8,345.71		061782	i	8,345.71
0160	I-202211160368 TAX COLLECTION	FRANKLIN CO. TREASURER FRANKLIN CO. TREASURER	R	11/16/2022	2,103.10		061783	:	2,103.10
3880	I-NPNP63269520 ACCT # BG121381	FUELMAN FUELMAN	R	11/16/2022	72.62		061784		72.62
4970	I-ARIV1004055	KSA ENGINEERS CORP.	R	11/16/2022	1,855.10		061785		
	WTP I-ARIV1004056 WWTP	KSA ENGINEERS CORP.	R	11/16/2022	3,018.80		061785		4,873.90
4930	I-202211160369 TAX COLLECTION	LINEBARGER, GOGGAN, BLAIR & SÆ LINEBARGER, GOGGAN, BLAIR & SÆ		11/16/2022	1,629.17		061786		1,629.17

Item 1. PAGE:

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: 99 POOLED CASH DATE RANGE:11/01/2022 THRU 11/30/2022

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STAT	CHECK US DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
5030	I-1991-389494 MAINTENANCE DEP	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	R	11/16/2022	69.99		061787		
	I-1991-390425 MAINTENANCE DEP	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	R	11/16/2022	8.49		061787		78.48
9510	I-MV-101-1122 WTP	QUALITY ELECTRIC CONTROLS, QUALITY ELECTRIC CONTROLS,		11/16/2022	585.76		061788		585.76
248	I-17822 MAIN STREET STO	RUTHERFORD VILLIAGE INC RUTHERFORD VILLIAGE INC RAGE UNIT	R	11/16/2022	225.00		061789		225.00
9150	I-5361319V200 CLEAN UP WEEK	SANITATION SOLUTIONS SANITATION SOLUTIONS	R	11/16/2022	2,069.01		061790		
	I-5366054V200 I-5366060V200	SANITATION SOLUTIONS SANITATION SOLUTIONS	R R	11/16/2022 11/16/2022	22,418.78 4,755.52		061790 061790	25	9,243.31
2140	I-202211160370 AMBER LINDLEY VALERIE BARELA	DR. CATHY CRANMORE DR. CATHY CRANMORE 600.00 330.00	R	11/16/2022	930.00		061791		930.00
4220	I-257565 MAINTENANCE DEP	UNDERGROUND UTILITY SUPPL UNDERGROUND UTILITY SUPPL T	R	11/16/2022	129.00		061792		129.00
195	I-4137566502 ACCT # 16552586	CINTAS CORPORATION #495 CINTAS CORPORATION #495	R	11/18/2022	156.62		061797		156.62
3830	I-1-1-23 12-31-23 cityofmountvern	DOMAIN LISTINGS DOMAIN LISTINGS contexas.com domain	R	11/18/2022	288.00		061798		288.00
5030	I-1991-390558 FIRE DEPT	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	R	11/18/2022	66.98		061799		66.98
3900	I-3334 (IST DRAW) DEWA	SOUTH WESTERN ENVIRONMENTAL SOUTH WESTERN ENVIRONMENTAL ATERING PRESS		11/18/2022	165,600.00		061800	16	5,600.00

Item 1. PAGE:

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: 99 POOLED CASH DATE RANGE:11/01/2022 THRU 11/30/2022

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STATU	CHECK S DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
5830	I-714926409 ACCT # 470329	THE HOME DEPOT - FORMERLY SUPP THE HOME DEPOT - FORMERLY SUPP	R	11/18/2022	270.77		061801		270.77
0091	I-751 WWTP	3236 ENTERPRISES LLC 3236 ENTERPRISES LLC	R	11/30/2022	1,262.25		061802	Ξ	1,262.25
2010	I-570444 BROWNING, HAMIL	AFLAC AFLAC TON, MARTIN, THOMAS	R	11/30/2022	469.94		061803		469.94
5040	I-739824 PLAZA ELEC OUTL	KELLY BOHLKEN KELLY BOHLKEN ETS	R	11/30/2022	252.60		061804		252.60
9190	I-202211300372	BOYLES & LOWRY, LLP BOYLES & LOWRY, LLP	R	11/30/2022	3,262.50		061805	:	3,262.50
195	I-41398291070 ACCT # 16552586	CINTAS CORPORATION #495 CINTAS CORPORATION #495	R	11/30/2022	156.62		061806		156.62
8700	I-202211300373 CLASBY, CRANE,	COLONIAL LIFE COLONIAL LIFE HINES, POOL	R	11/30/2022	221.98		061807		221.98
4170	I-INV1745347 ACCT # CBS-LN41	COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC .33		11/30/2022	235.20		061808		235.20
27	I-R940416	CORE & MAIN CORE & MAIN	R	11/30/2022	152.70		061809		
	MAINTENANCE DEF I-R976237	CORE & MAIN	R	11/30/2022	595.45		061809		
	WTP I-R983282 WWTP	CORE & MAIN	R	11/30/2022	99.42		061809		847.57
0110	I-797003624-22	DPC INDUSTRIES, INC. DPC INDUSTRIES, INC.	R	11/30/2022	815.11		061810		
	WTP I-797003625-22 WWTP	DPC INDUSTRIES, INC.	R	11/30/2022	407.56		061810		1,222.67

PAGE:

Item 1.

12/14/2022 10:40 AM

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: 99 POOLED CASH

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STATU	CHECK S DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	CHEC DISCOUNT N		CHECK
1770	I-202211300374	EDC FUND	R	11/30/2022	34,857.57	0618	11	34,857.57
173	I-202211300375 MOBIL RADIO SER	FEDERAL LICENSING, INC FEDERAL LICENSING, INC VICES	R	11/30/2022	119.00	0618	12	119.00
0170	I-812855-0 I-812863-0 I-812863-1 I-812863-2	FIRMIN'S BUSINESS ESSENTIALS	R R R	11/30/2022 11/30/2022 11/30/2022 11/30/2022	82.95 141.74 47.98 45.99	0618 0618 0618	13 13	318.66
0210	I-202211300376 TAX COLLECTION	FRANKLIN CO. APPRISAL DIS FRANKLIN CO. APPRISAL DIS	R	11/30/2022	2,023.17	0618	14	2,023.17
0160	I-202211300377 LIBRARY 1541.67	FRANKLIN CO. TREASURER FRANKLIN CO. TREASURER DISPATCHER 9835.25	R ADMIN	11/30/2022 1769.16	13,146.08	0618	15	13,146.08
0180	1-202211300379	FRANKLIN CO. WATER DIST. FRANKLIN CO. WATER DIST.	R	11/30/2022	7,583.33	0618	16	7,583.33
3880	I-NP63302718	FUELMAN FUELMAN	R	11/30/2022	156.57	0618	17	
	ACCT # BG121381 I-NP63325925 ACCT # BG121381	FUELMAN	R	11/30/2022	93.10	0618	17	249.67
1	I-202211300380 CRAIG LINDHOLM	HOPKINS CO CHAMBER COMMERCE: HOPKINS CO CHAMBER COMMERCE: RESERVATION	R	11/30/2022	20.00	0618	18	20.00
076	I-3196002 FIRE DEPT	HOYT ENTERPRISE, INC. HOYT ENTERPRISE, INC.	R	11/30/2022	707.50	0618	19	707.50
0280	I-A-63827 CITY HALL MAIN	JON-WAYNE COMPANY JON-WAYNE COMPANY TENANCE	R	11/30/2022	50.00	0618	20	50.00
1	I-REIMB PARADE REIMBURSEMENT I	KETRELL TAYLOR KETRELL TAYLOR: FOR STAGE MATERIALS AT PARADE	R	11/30/2022	128.54	0618	21	128.54

PAGE:

Item 1.

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: 99 POOLED CASH

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STATU	CHECK S DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
62	I-202211300378 PROSECUTOR	LANDON RAMSAY LANDON RAMSAY	R	11/30/2022	300.00		061822		300.00
0126	I-202211300381	LIBERTY NATIONAL LIBERTY NATIONAL	R	11/30/2022	533.79		061823		533.79
0079	I-CRP140831 WTP	MASTER METER INC. MASTER METER INC.	R	11/30/2022	500.00		061824		500.00
0330	I-22119	MC COLLUM ELECTRONICS MC COLLUM ELECTRONICS	R	11/30/2022	133.72		061825		
	FIRE DEPT I-22121 FIRE DEPT	MC COLLUM ELECTRONICS	R	11/30/2022	176.40		061825		310.12
48	I-1111022 HEALTH INSPECT	MICHAEL JONES MICHAEL JONES IONS	R	11/30/2022	1,050.00		061826		1,050.00
6990	I-07-36097	NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	R	11/30/2022	99.95		061827		
	TINA'S EMAILS I-07-36098	NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	R	11/30/2022	150.00		061827		
	SET UP FOR LINI I-07-36103 MAIN STREET COL	DHOLM'S SOFTWARE NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES MPUTER	R	11/30/2022	159.95		061827		409.90
6650	I-202211300382 ACCT # 07707-1:	OPTIMUM (SUDDENLINK) OPTIMUM (SUDDENLINK) 23517-01-0	R	11/30/2022	146.67		061828		
	I-202211300383 ACCT #07707-14	OPTIMUM (SUDDENLINK)	R	11/30/2022	50.66		061828		
	I-202211300384	OPTIMUM (SUDDENLINK)	R	11/30/2022	53.69		061828		
	ACCT # 07707-1 I-202211300385	OPTIMUM (SUDDENLINK)	R	11/30/2022	46.10		061828		
	ACCT # 07707-1 I-202211300386 ACCT # 07707-1	OPTIMUM (SUDDENLINK)	R	11/30/2022	40.10		061828		337.22
0013	I-3316666894 PSOTAGE MACHIN	PITNEY BOWES, INC. PITNEY BOWES, INC.	R	11/30/2022	212.46		061829		212.46

Item 1.

PAGE:

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: 99 POOLED CASH

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STATU	CHECK S DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK	CHECK CHECK STATUS AMOUNT
8770	I-202211300387 POSTAGE	PITNEY BOWES, INC. PITNEY BOWES, INC.	R	11/30/2022	520.99		061830	520.99
3760	I-202211300388 DUKES TAP	PROFESSIONAL UNDERGROUND SERVI PROFESSIONAL UNDERGROUND SERVI		11/30/2022	156.00		061831	156.00
0099	I-NOVEMBER 2022 JANITORIAL SERV	ROBIN FOWLER ROBIN FOWLER ICE CITY HALL	R	11/30/2022	555.00		061832	555.00
4300	I-18629 WWTP	S & N AIROFLO, INC. S & N AIROFLO, INC.	R	11/30/2022	12,684.18		061833	12,684.18
6110	I-PHS0208084 WTP WATER SYST	TCEQ TCEQ EM ANNUAL	R	11/30/2022	3,001.25		061834	3,001.25
1690	I-23401k92212	TML - HEALTH TML - HEALTH	R	11/30/2022	16,158.07		061835	16,158.07
9420	I-025-402355 ANNUAL SUPPORT	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES TYLER TECHNOLOGIES UTILITIES	R	11/30/2022	1,235.27		061836	1,235.27
1000	I-202211300389	U. S. POSTMASTER U. S. POSTMASTER	R	11/30/2022	449.75		061837	449.75
4220	I-247226 MAINTENANCE DER	UNDERGROUND UTILITY SUPPL UNDERGROUND UTILITY SUPPL PT	R	11/30/2022	945.00		061838	945.00
3190	I-169549	USA BLUE BOOK USA BLUE BOOK	R	11/30/2022	747.69		061839	
	WTP I-176902 WWTP	USA BLUE BOOK	R	11/30/2022	744.59		061839	1,492.28
0870	I-9921076202 ACCT # 91372400	VERIZON VERIZON 05-0001	R	11/30/2022	443.28		061840	443.28

Item 1. PAGE:

12/14/2022 10:40 AM

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon
BANK: 99 POOLED CASH
DATE RANGE:11/01/2022 THRU 11/30/2022

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STAT	CHECK US DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	CHECK DISCOUNT NO	CHECK CHECK STATUS AMOUNT
1 I-1187 POLICE DEPT	WESTED NETWORKS WESTED NETWORKS:	R	11/30/2022	40.00	061841	40.00
* * TOTALS * * REGULAR CHECKS: HAND CHECKS: DRAFTS: EFT: NON CHECKS:	NO 122 0 0 0 0	VOID DEBITS	0.00	INVOICE AMOUNT 388,329.42 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	DISCOUNTS 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	CHECK AMOUNT 388,329.42 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
TOTAL ERRORS: 0		VOID CREDITS	0.00	0.00	0.00	
VENDOR SET: 99 BANK: 99	NO TOTALS: 122			INVOICE AMOUNT 388,329.42	DISCOUNTS 0.00	CHECK AMOUNT 388,329.42
BANK: 99 TOTALS:	122			388,329.42	0.00	388,329.42

PAGE: Item 1.

VENDOR SET: 99 City of Mount Vernon BANK: PY POOLED-PAYROLL DATE RANGE:11/01/2022 THRU 11/30/2022

VENDOR	I.D.	NAME	STAT	CHECK JS DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT NO	CHECK CHECK STATUS AMOUNT
0980		SOCIAL SECURITY DEPOSIT					
0980	I-T3 11032022	SOCIAL SECURITY	D	11/03/2022	4,694.84	000044	
	I-T4 11032022	MEDICARE	D	11/03/2022	1,097.94	000044	5,792.78
0990		FED. WITHHOLDING DEPOSIT					
	I-T1 11032022	EMP. WITHHOLDING	D	11/03/2022	2,410.96	000045	2,410.96
0980		SOCIAL SECURITY DEPOSIT					
	I-T3 11172022	SOCIAL SECURITY	D	11/17/2022	4,726.86	000046	
	I-T4 11172022	MEDICARE	D	11/17/2022	1,105.48	000046	5,832.34
0990		FED. WITHHOLDING DEPOSIT					
	I-T1 11172022	EMP. WITHHOLDING	D	11/17/2022	2,440.93	000047	2,440.93
* *	TOTALS * *	NO			INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNTS	CHECK AMOUNT
RE	GULAR CHECKS:	0			0.00	0.00	0.00
	HAND CHECKS:	0			0.00	0.00	0.00
	DRAFTS:	4			16,477.01	0.00	16,477.01
	EFT:	0			0.00	0.00	0.00
	NON CHECKS:	0			0.00	0.00	0.00
	VOID CHECKS:	0 VOID DEBI	TS	0.00			
		VOID CRED	ITS	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL	ERRORS: 0						
		NO			INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNTS	CHECK AMOUNT
VEND	OR SET: 99 BANK: PY				16,477.01	0.00	16,477.01
BANK	: PY TOTALS:	4			16,477.01	0.00	16,477.01
REPO	RT TOTALS:	126			404,806.43	0.00	404,806.43

12/14/2022 10:40 AM

A/P HISTORY CHECK REPORT

PAGE: Item 1.

SELECTION CRITERIA

VENDOR SET: 99-City of Mt. Vernon

VENDOR: ALL BANK CODES: All FUNDS: All

CHECK SELECTION

CHECK RANGE: 000000 THRU 999999

DATE RANGE: 11/01/2022 THRU 11/30/2022

CHECK AMOUNT RANGE: 0.00 THRU 999,999,999.99

INCLUDE ALL VOIDS: YES

PRINT OPTIONS

SEQUENCE: CHECK NUMBER

PRINT TRANSACTIONS: YES
PRINT G/L: NO
UNPOSTED ONLY: NO
EXCLUDE UNPOSTED: NO
MANUAL ONLY: NO
STUB COMMENTS: YES
REPORT FOOTER: NO
CHECK STATUS: NO
PRINT STATUS: * - All

PRINT STATUS: * - All

Item 2.



BOARD/COMMISSION/COMMITTEE VOLUNTEER INFORMATION SHEET

1.Contact Information:			
Name: Genea Burnaman			
Home Address: POBOX 732			
(Street) Vernon 1x 75457			
(City, State, Zip Code)			
Contact Phone: 903)563-2303			
E-Mail: gdburnaman@live.com			
2.Board Selection. Please limit your preferences to two (2) boards.			
[] Animal Shelter Project Committee [] Health and Safety Committee [] Housing Committee [] Marketing Committee [] Main Street Board [] Landmark Commission [] Construction Board of Appeals [] EDC Board [] EDC Board [] EDC Board			
B.Background Information a. Number of years you have lived in Mt. Vernon? b. Voter Registration Number: (optional)			
. Civic-Volunteer/Organizations/Activities			
BOARD/COMMISSION/ORGANIZATION FROM TO			
TAAO 2008 Current			
TAAD 2008 Current			
Rian 10,0=			



PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY QUALIFICATIONS OR EXPERTISE THAT RELATE TO YOUR INTEREST IN SERVING. HOW DOES YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND, WORK EXPERIENCE, OR OTHER LIFE EXPERIENCES QUALIFY YOU TO CONTRIBUTE TO

EXTERMENTOE, OR OTHER ENTER EXTENSION	
THE BOARD?	
le a former Chief appraiser ifor the Cour	the Selieve L
Do a former Chief appraiser for the Cour have insight into how historical la	udmarks are
important to the County. They not only	annouse Printers
	Triboto Crasic C
but help promote & Support our local	economy aso
	, <i>O</i>
THE TAX WALL TO GERVE ON THE DOAD	D/COMMITTEE?
PLEASE TELL US WHY YOU WISH TO SERVE ON THIS BOAR	DICOMMITTEE:
I am interested in keeping our historic	r 1
physically + for the history they in	npart
	TOTAL WALLEY DATE OF THE TOTAL
PLEASE PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION THAT Y	OU WOULD LIKE TO
SHARE WITH US ABOUT YOURSELF:	
T T	
THE CIT	Y? DYES YNO
DO YOU HAVE ANY RELATIVES WHO CURRENTLY WORK FOR THE CIT	/\
IF YES, PLEASE LIST THEIR NAME AND POSITION:	
IS THERE ANY WAY THAT YOU OR A MEMBER OF YOUR IMMEDIATE F	AMILY WOULD STAND TO
12 THERE ANY MAY THAT YOU OR A MEMBER OF TOOK IMMEDIATE !	THE THOUSE STATE

BENEFIT FINANCIALLY BY YOUR SERVICE ON THIS BOARD?

Yes No



STATEMENT OF INTENT: "IF APPOINTED, I AGREE TO SERVE AT LEAST TWO (2) YEARS ON THE BOARD FOR WHICH I HAVE APPLIED. I UNDERSTAND THAT IF I SHOULD BE APPOINTED TO A BOARD, I WILL BE EXPECTED TO PARTICIPATE ACTIVELY IN ALL MEETINGS. I WILL PREPARE FOR MEETINGS BY REVIEWING AGENDAS AND ALL RELATED MATERIALS PRIOR TO THE START OF THE MEETING. I UNDERSTAND THAT STATE LAW REQUIRES I UNDERGO TWO HOURS OF TRAINING CONCERNING THE OPEN MEETINGS ACT AND PUBLIC INFORMATION ACT WITHIN 90 DAYS OF MY APPOINTMENT. I AGREE TO ADHERE TO THE ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS AND TO CONTACT THE CITY SECRETARY'S OFFICE IF THERE IS ANY CHANGE IN MY INFORMATION AS SUBMITTED ON THIS APPLICATION. I WILL SUBMIT A CONFICT OF INTEREST AFFIDAVIT AND ABSTAIN FROM ANY DISCUSSION OR VOTE ON ANY MATTER THAT COMES BEFORE ME IN WHICH I HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL PROHIBITED INTEREST. I HEREBY AFFIRM THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE. "

I understand that if I am appointed to a board, I will be expected to participate actively and attend all meetings as necessary. Three consecutive absences or the absence of a member from more than 25% of the meetings in any six-month period shall cause review of the attendance record. If I am unable to serve, I will notify my Staff Liaison.

Signature

Date

14/2022

NOTE: This application will remain on file for one year.

RESOLUTION 23-01

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOUNT VERNON, TEXAS, AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR, OR HIS DESIGNEE, TO ENTER INTO A MULTIPLE- USE AGREEMENT WITH THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION AND OPERATION OF AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE RECOGNITION CAMERAS WITHIN STATE HIGHWAY 37 AND 67, SPUR 423 RIGHT-OF-WAY

- WHEREAS, the City Council of Mount Vernon Texas has requested that the Texas Department of Transportation (TXDOT) permit the installation and operation of automated license plate recognition cameras on State Highway 37 and 67, Spur 423 right-of-way; and
- WHEREAS, the City Council of Mount Vernon, Texas authorizes the execution of a Multiple Use Agreement with TXDOT for the purposes provided above; and
- WHEREAS, the City Council of Mount Vernon, Texas, finds it to be in the public interest to. authorize the mayor, or his designee, to sign the document referenced above.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOUNT VERNON, TEXAS:

Section 1. **THAT** the City Council of Mount Vernon, Texas authorizes the mayor, or his designee, to enter into a Multiple Use Agreement with TXDOT, which will permit the installation of automated license plate recognition cameras on State Highway 37 and 67, Spur 423 right-of-way.

AND IT IS SO RESOLVED.

Approved this the 9th day of January, 2023.

ATTEST:	CITY OF MT VERNON
K II - I	
Kathy Lovier, City Secretary	Brad Hyman, Mayor ————



MULTIPLE USE AGREEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS	§				
COUNTY OF TRAVIS	§				
THIS AGREEN	IENT made	by the State of 1	Texas by and betwe	en the Texas D	epartment of
Transportation, hereina	fter referred	to as "State", pa	arty of the first part,	and	
City of Mount Venron			, hereinafter called	City of Mount	Vernon ,
party of the second par	t, is to becon	ne effective whe	n fully executed by	both parties.	
		WITN	<u>ESSETH</u>		
WHEREAS, on the	e 9th	day of	January	, 20 23	, the governing
body for the City of M	ount Vernon	entered into F	Resolution/Ordinanc	e No. O	 rdinance
hereinafter identified by	reference, a	- nuthorizing the	City of Mount Ver	non's participa	ation in this
agreement with the Sta	te; and	_			
WHEREAS, th	e City of Mo	ount Vernon h	as requested the St	tate to permit th	ne construction,
maintenance and opera	ation of a pub	olic	FLOCK CAN	MERA	
on the highway right of	way, (ROAD	WAY	CON	TROL SECTIO	N NO.).
(General description of	area includir	ng either the cor	ntrol number or GPS	coordinates.)	
shown graphically by th	e preliminar	y conceptual site	e plan in Exhibit "A"	and being more	e specifically
described by metes and	l bounds of F	Exhibit "B", whic	h are attached and ı	made a part he	reof; and
WHEREAS, the	e State has i	ndicated its willi	ngness to approve t	he establishme	ent of such facilities
and other uses condition	ned that the	City of Mount	Vernon will enter in	nto agreements	with the State for
the purpose of determine	ning the resp	ective responsil	oilities of the City o	of Mount Vernor	າ_ and the State with
reference thereto, and	conditioned t	hat such uses a	re in the public inter	est and will not	damage the highway

facilities, impair safety, impede maintenance or in any way restrict the operation of the highway facility, all as

determined from engineering and traffic investigations conducted by the State.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements of the parties hereto to be by them respectively kept and performed as hereinafter set forth, it is agreed as follows:

1. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

City of Mount Vernon will prepare or provide for the construction plans for the facility, and will provide for the construction work as required by said plans at no cost to the State. Said plans shall include the design of the access control, necessary horizontal and vertical clearances for highway structures, adequate landscape treatment, adequate detail to ensure compliance with applicable structural design standards, sufficient traffic control provisions, and general layout. They shall also delineate and define the construction responsibilities of both parties hereto. Completed plans will be submitted to State for review and approval and when approved shall be attached to the agreement and made a part thereof in all respects. Construction shall not commence until plans have been approved by the State. Any future revisions or additions shall be made after prior written approval of the State. Any sidewalks, curb ramps and other pedestrian elements to be constructed, either on site or off site, by the City of Mount Vernon shall be in accordance with the requirements of Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) and with the Texas Accessibility Standards (TAS). Elements constructed by the City of Mount Vernon and found not to comply with ADA or TAS shall be corrected at the entire expense of the-City of Mount Vernon

2. INSPECTION

Ingress and egress shall be allowed at all times to such facility for Federal Highway Administration personnel and State Forces and equipment when highway maintenance operations are necessary, and for inspection purposes; and upon request, all parking or other activities for periods required for such operations will be prohibited.

3. PARKING REGULATIONS

Parking regulations shall be established limiting parking to single unit motor vehicles of size and capacity no greater than prescribed for 1½ ton trucks, such vehicles to conform in size and use to governing laws. Parking shall be permitted only in marked spaces.

Parking shall be prohibited when a security threat, as determined by TxDOT, exists.

4. PROHIBITION/SIGNS

Regulations shall be established prohibiting the parking of vehicles transporting flammable or explosive loads and prohibiting use of the area in any manner for peddling, advertising or other purposes not in keeping with the objective of a public facility. The erection of signs other than those required for proper use of the area will be prohibited. All signs shall be approved by the State prior to the actual erection.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES

Timely maintenance, repair and operation of the facility shall be entirely the responsibility of the

City of Mount Vernon

. Such responsibility shall not be transferred, assigned or conveyed to
a third party without the advanced written approval of the State. These responsibilities expressly
include the timely maintenance and repair of any portion of the facility necessary to comply with the
Americans with Disabilities Act. Further, such responsibility shall include picking up trash, mowing and
otherwise keeping the facility in a clean and sanitary condition, and surveillance by police patrol to
eliminate the possible creation of a nuisance or hazard to the public. Hazardous or unreasonably
objectionable smoke, fumes, vapor or odors shall not be permitted to rise above the grade line of the
highway, nor shall the facility subject the highway to hazardous or unreasonably objectionable
dripping, droppings or discharge of any kind, including rain or snow.

If the State determines that City of Mount Vernon has failed to comply with these responsibilities, it will perform the necessary work and charge City of Mount Vernon the actual cost of the work.

6. FEES

Any fees levied for use of the facilities in the area shall be nominal and no more than are sufficient to defray the cost of construction, maintenance and operations thereof, and shall be subject to State approval.

- A. Retention Period. The __City of Mount Vernon_ shall maintain all books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to fees collected and costs (hereinafter called the Records). The __City of Mount Vernon_ shall make the records available during the term of the Agreement and for four years from the date the Agreement is terminated, until completion of all audits, or until pending litigation has been completely and fully resolved, whichever occurs last.
- B. Audit Report. If fees are collected by the City of Mount Vernon for the use of the facility under this agreement, the City of Mount Vernonwill provide the State an annual audit report detailing the fees collected for the use of the facility and the costs associated with constructing, maintaining, and operating the facility within the same period. If the report shows more fees collected than expenses for the construction, operation, or maintenance of the facility the City of Mount Vernon must provide a multiple year plan detailing how the additional revenue will be used for construction, operation, or maintenance of the facility.

C. Availability. The State or any of its duly authorized representatives, the Federal Highway

Administration, the United States Department of Transportation, Office of Inspector General, and
the Comptroller General shall have access to the _____ City of Mount Vernon's records that are
directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purpose of making audits and examinations.

7. TERMINATION UPON NOTICE

This provision is expressly made subject to the rights herein granted to both parties to terminate this agreement upon notice, and upon the exercise of any such right by either party, all obligations herein to make improvements to said facility shall immediately cease and terminate and

City of Mount Vernon shall be responsible for the facility's timely removal at no cost to the State. If the State determines that City of Mount Vernon has failed to timely remove the facility, it will perform the necessary work and charge City of Mount Vernon the actual cost of the work.

8. MODIFICATION/TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

If in the sole judgment of the State it is found at any future time that traffic conditions have so changed that the existence or use of the facility is impeding maintenance, damaging the highway facility, impairing safety or that the facility is not being properly operated, that it constitutes a nuisance, is abandoned, or if for any other reason it is the State's judgment that such facility is not in the public interest, this agreement under which the facility was constructed may be: (1) modified if corrective measures acceptable to both parties can be applied to eliminate the objectionable features of the facility; or (2) terminated and the use of the area as proposed herein discontinued.

9. PROHIBITION OF STORAGE OF FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

All structures located or constructed within the area covered by the agreement shall be fire resistant. The storage of flammable, explosive or hazardous materials is prohibited. Operations deemed to be a potential fire hazard shall be subject to regulation by the State.

10. RESTORATION OF AREA

The <u>City of Mount Vernon</u> shall provide written notification to the State that such facility will be discontinued for the purpose defined herein. The <u>City of Mount Vernon</u> shall, within thirty (30) days from the date of said notification, clear the area of all facilities that were its construction responsibility under this agreement and restore the area to a condition satisfactory to the State.

11. PREVIOUS AGREEMENTS

It is understood that this agreement in no way modifies or supersedes the terms and provisions of any existing agreements between the parties hereto.

12. INDEMNIFICATION

DURING EACH YEAR WHILE THERE IS ANY LIABILITY BY REASON OF THE AGREEMENT CONTAINED IN THIS SUBSECTION OF THIS RESOLUTION, INCLUDING THE CALENDAR YEAR 2023, THE City of Mount Vernon (CITY) SHALL COMPUTE AND ASCERTAIN THE RATE AND AMOUNT OF AD VALOREM TAX, BASED ON THE LATEST APPROVED TAX ROLLS OF SAID ENTITY, WITH FULL ALLOWANCES BEING MADE FOR TAX DELINQUENCIES AND COSTS OF TAX COLLECTION, WHICH WILL BE SUFFICIENT TO RAISE AND PRODUCE THE MONEY REQUIRED TO PAY ANY SUMS WHICH MAY BE OR BECOME DUE DURING ANY SUCH YEAR, IN NO INSTANCE TO BE LESS THAN TWO (2%) PER CENT OF SUCH OBLIGATION, TOGETHER WITH INTEREST THEREON, BECAUSE OF THE OBLIGATION HEREIN ASSUMED.

SAID RATE AND AMOUNT OF AD VALOREM TAX IS HEREBY ORDERED TO BE LEVIED AND IS HEREBY LEVIED AGAINST ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY IN SAID ENTITY FOR EACH YEAR WHILE ANY LIABILITY EXISTS BY REASON OF THE OBLIGATION UNDERTAKEN BY THIS SUBSECTION OF THIS RESOLUTION, AND SAID AD VALOREM TAX SHALL BE ASSESSED AND COLLECTED EACH SUCH YEAR UNTIL ALL OF THE OBLIGATIONS HEREIN INCURRED SHALL HAVE BEEN DISCHARGED AND ALL LIABILITY HEREUNDER DISCHARGED.

No party to this agreement intends to waive, relinquish, limit or condition its general governmental immunity from liability in any way.

Each party agrees and acknowledges that it is not an agent, servant, or employee of the other party and that under this provision each party is responsible only for its own acts and for those of its agents, servants, independent contractors or employees. Such responsibility includes, but is not

limited to any claims or amounts arising or recovered under the "Workers Compensation Law," the Texas Tort Claims Act, Chapter 101, Texas Civil Practice and Remedies Code; or any other applicable laws or regulations, all as time to time may be amended.

Nothing in this agreement shall be construed as creating any liability in favor of any third party against the State and the City of Mount Vernon. Additionally, this agreement shall not ever be construed as relieving any third party from any liability against the State. Furthermore, the City of Mount Vernon shall become fully subrogated to the State's rights of recovery and shall be entitled to maintain any action over and against any third party who may be liable for damages. The State agrees to execute and deliver instruments and papers and to otherwise do that which is necessary to secure such rights.

13. INSURANCE

The City of Mount Vernon, shall provide necessary safeguards to protect the public on State maintained highways including adequate insurance for payment of any damages which might result during the construction, maintenance, repair and operation of the facility.

City of Mount Vernon shall include TxDOT as an additional insured by endorsement in City of Mount Vernon 's commercial general liability insurance policy. Prior to beginning work on the State's right of way, the City of Mount Vernon 's construction contractor shall submit to the State a completed insurance form (TxDOT Form No. 1560) or appropriate certificate of self-insurance and shall maintain the required coverage during the construction of the facility.

14. USE OF RIGHT OF WAY

It is understood that the State by execution of this agreement does not impair or relinquish the State's right to use such land for highway purposes when it is required for the construction or re-construction of the traffic facility for which it was acquired, nor shall use of the land under such agreement ever be construed as abandonment by the State of such land acquired for highway purposes, and the State does not purport to grant any interest in the land described herein but merely consents to such use to the extent its authority and title permits.

15. ADDITIONAL CONSENT REQUIRED

The State asserts only that it has sufficient title for highway purposes. The City of Mount Vernon shall be responsible for obtaining such additional consent, permits or agreement as may be necessary due to this agreement. This includes, but is not limited to, appropriate permits and clearances for environmental, ADA and public utilities.

16. FHWA ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

If the Facility is located on the Federal-Aid Highway System, "ATTACHMENT A", which states additional requirements as set forth in the Federal Highway Administration's Title 23, Code of Federal Regulations, § 710, shall be attached to and become a part of this agreement.

17. CIVIL RIGHTS ASSURANCES

The ______City of Mount Vernon_____, for itself, its personal representatives, successors and interests and assigns, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land that: (1) no persons, on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religion or disabling condition, shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facility; (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over or under such land and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the ground of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religion or disabling condition, shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination; (3) that the

City of Mount Vernon shall use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-discrimination in Federally-Assisted programs of the Department of Transportation - Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended.

That if in the event of any breach of the above non-discrimination covenants, the State shall have the right to terminate the agreement and reenter and repossess said land and the facilities thereon, and hold the same as if said agreement had never been made or issued.

18. AMENDMENTS

Any changes in the time frame, character or responsibilities of the parties hereto shall be enacted by a written amendment executed by both parties hereto.

19. LEGAL CONSTRUCTION

In case one or more of the provisions contained in this agreement shall for any reason be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any provision hereof and this agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in this agreement.

20. AUDIT

The State may conduct an audit or investigation of any aspect of this agreement. The City of Mount Vernon must provide the State with access to any information the State considers relevant to the investigation or audit. The audit can include, but is not limited to, any contract for construction or maintenance of any facility or structure authorized by this agreement or any contract to provide a service to the City of Mount Vernon if that service is authorized by this agreement.

21. AUTHORITY OF STATE AUDITOR

The state auditor may conduct an audit or investigation of any entity receiving funds from the state directly under the contract or indirectly through a subcontract under the contract. Acceptance of funds directly under the contract or indirectly through a subcontract under this contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the state auditor, under the direction of the legislative audit committee, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. An entity that is the subject of an audit or investigation must provide the state auditor with access to any information the state auditor considers relevant to the investigation or audit.

22. NOTICES

All notices required under this agreement shall be mailed or hand delivered to the following respective addresses:

STATE (Mailing Address)	(Name of other party) (Mailing Address)
Texas Department of Transportation	City of Mount Vernon
Maintenance Division	109 N Kaufman St
125 East 11th Street	P O Box 597
Austin, Texas 78701-2483	Mount Vernon, TX 75457

23. TIMELY PAYMENT

When required by any provision of this agreement requires a payment to be made to the State, the other party hereto shall within thirty (30) days from receipt of the State's written notification pay the State for the full cost of repairing any damages to the highway facility which may result from the other party's construction, maintenance, repair or operation of the facility.

24. WARRANTS

The signatories to this agreement warrant that each has the authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the party represented.

List of Attached Exhibits:

Exhibit A - General Layout

Exhibit B - Metes and Bounds Description

Exhibit C - Approved Construction Plans

Exhibit D - Certificate of Insurance (TxDOT Form 1560)

Exhibit E - Attachment A (FHWA Additional Requirements)

City of Mount V		-				ure, tne , 20 _	23	, and the
State on the	9th	day of _	Janua	ıry , 2	2023	_ ·		
					S	STATE OF T	EXAS	S
City of Mount Vernon				Executed and approved for the Texas Transportation Commission for the purpose and effect of activating and/or carrying out the orders, and established policies or work programs heretofore approved and authorized by the Texas Transportation Commission.				
(Name of other party)								
By: Signature								
Brad Hyman				Bv:				
Printed Name				By: Director, Maintenance Division				
	May	or						
Title				Printed Name				
C	ity of Mour							
Agency				Date				
903-537-2252				APPROVAL RECOMMENDED:				
Contac	t Office and	d Telephone	No.					
				District Engineer				
				Printed Name				
						Date		

ATTACHMENT A

Inasmuch as this project is on the Federal-Aid highway system, the following additional requirements as applicable with the Federal Highway Administration's Title 23, Code of Federal Regulations, § 710.105.

- 1. Any significant revision in the design or construction of the facility shall receive prior approval by the Texas Department of Transportation subject to concurrency by the FHWA.
- 2. Any change in the authorized use of real property interest shall receive prior approval by the Texas Department of Transportation subject to concurrence by the FHWA.
- 3. Real property interest shall not be transferred, assigned or conveyed to another party without prior Texas Department of Transportation approval subject to concurrence by the FHWA.
- 4. This agreement will be revocable in the event that the real property interest facility ceases to be used or is abandoned.

EXHIBITE

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-01

AN ORDINANCE, PROVIDING FOR A SCHEDULE OF FEES; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES OR SECTIONS IN CONFLICT THEREWITH; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 1: That the attached amended fee schedule (Exhibit A) is hereby adopted.

Section 2: That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

If for any reason any section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance shall be held invalid or unconstitutional by final judgement of a court of competent jurisdiction, if shall not effect any other section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision of this ordinance, for it is the definite intent of this City Council that every section, paragraph, subdivision, clause, phrase, word or provision hereof be given full force and effect for its purpose.

Section 3: This ordinance shall become effective and in full force after passage.

PASSED ADOPTED AND APPROVED by a majority vote of the City Council of Mount Vernon, Texas, on this 9th day of January, 2023.

	Brad Hyman, Mayor	
	brau rryman, wayor	
ATTEST:		
Kathy Lovier, City Secretary		

Fee Schedule Comparison

	Mt.	Vernon	Canton	Winnsboro
Building Permit Fees				
New Commercial & Institutional			\$0.25/sf min \$100	\$500 + \$0.10/sf
Shell Build out				
Interior Finish out				
New Residential	\$0.68/	sf min \$125	\$0.20/sf min \$75	\$200 + \$0.10/sf
Commercial Remodel or Alterations			\$0.20/sf min \$75	\$300 + \$0.10sf
Commercial Roof Permit			\$ 75.00	
Residential Roof Permit				
Residential Remodel or Alterations	\$0.68/	sf min \$125	\$0.15/sf min\$50	\$50 + \$0.10/sf
Concrete				
Demolition	\$	100.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 75.00
House Moving	\$	100.00	\$ 100.00	\$150 + \$0.10/sf
Dirt Moving			\$ 25.00	
Storage Shed (built offsite)			\$ 50.00	\$40 + \$0.10/sf
Accessory Building Structure			\$0.10/sf min \$50	\$40 + \$0.10/sf
Accessory Building/Structure Trade			\$0.06/sf min \$25	
Plan Review (new commercial)			\$ 150.00	
Plan Review (commercial remodel)			\$ 75.00	
Plan Review (residential remodel)			\$ 100.00	
Plan Review (new residential)			\$ 37.50	
Plan Review (commercial update after plans issued)			\$10/page	
Plan Review (commercial roof)			\$ 75.00	
Engineer's Review			cost plus 10%	
Foundation Repairs			\$ 50.00	
Certificate of Occupancy (commercial)			\$ 125.00	\$ 40.00
Certificate of Occupancy (residential)			\$ 5.00	\$ 30.00
Temporary Certificate of Occupancy				
Re-inspection	\$	30.00	\$ 50.00	

Inspection After Hours Customer Service Inspection Grading Review and Inspection						\$	30.00
Electrical, Plumbing and Mechanical							
New Single Family Residential				\$0.08/sf \$50 mi	n	\$	50.00
Residential Remodel				\$0.06/sf \$40 mir		\$	50.00
New or Remodel Commercial or Institutional				\$0.08/sf \$50 mi	n	\$	50.00
Plumbing						\$	50.00
Gas Test						\$	25.00
Solar Panel Permit		\$0.68/sf		\$0.06/sf \$40 mir	า		
HVAC							
Residential						\$	40.00
Commercial							
Meter Loop Entrance Residential and Commercial							
Temporary Electrical						\$	10.00
Re-inspection (Electrical/Plumbing)						\$	15.00
Grease Trap							
Electrical for Swimming Pool							
Electrical for Parking lots and driveway lights							
Electrical for Accessory Building							
Electric Gates							
Other Permit Fees							
Swimming Pools		\$0.68/sf		\$	150.00		
Spas		φο.σο <i>γ</i> 51		Y	130.00		
Irrigation		\$0.68/sf		\$	100.00		
Parking Lots		\$ 0.00,01		\$5.00/ 1000sf \$50 min			
Fences	\$		25.00	\$	40.00	\$	25.00
Flatwork (driveways, sidewalks, non-load bearing concrete	•			•		•	
patio)	\$		25.00	\$	40.00		

Cell Towers, masks, poles			\$1.00/ft \$500 min	
Flood Plain Development		\$	50.00	
Fuel Tank		\$	100.00	
Water Well		\$	100.00	
Mobile/Manufactured Home Setup	\$ 100.00	\$	100.00	\$ 100.00
Contractor Registration (required annually)		\$	-	
Motorized Personal Transportation Device			\$25 per location	
Carnival or Fairs		\$	50.00	
Special Events (Park, Plaza Smoky Row reservations)	\$ 75.00	\$	50.00	
Tent Permit		\$	50.00	
Amusement Building		\$	50.00	
Garage/Estate Sale		\$5.00) + \$2.50 each add'l sign	
Boat Permit			\$5/day or \$25	
Utility Work Fee		\$	75.00	
Curb cut/Driveway/culvert				\$ 50.00
House Leveling				\$ 25.00
Decks				

Retaining Walls above 4 feet

Mt. Pleasant		it	Mineola		
	see table		\$0.25/sf 80% of complete permit fee		
			40% complete permit fee		
	.50/sf		\$0.20/sf		
	see table		\$0.25/sf \$50 min		
	see table		\$ 100.00		
\$		35.00	\$ 50.00		
	.30/sf		\$0.20/sf. \$50 min		
\$		50.00			
			\$ 50.00		
\$		75.00			
\$		50.00	\$ 50.00		
			See table		
			See Table		
			\$ -		
\$		50.00			
\$ \$ \$ \$		50.00			
\$:	100.00			
\$		50.00			

Item 7.

\$	100.00		
		\$	125.00
		Ψ	123.00
	25.00		450 40.06/150.5
\$ \$	35.00		\$50 + \$0.06/sf P & E
\$	35.00		\$50 + \$0.06/sf P & E
			\$50 + \$0.08/sf P & E
			30
\$	50.00		
			\$50 + \$0.06/sf
			\$50 + \$0.80/sf
			\$50 + \$25/100 amp
		\$	50.00
		\$	50.00
		\$ \$	125.00
		·	\$50 + \$10/pole
			\$50 + meter loop fees
		\$	50.00
Ś	125.00	\$	150.00
\$ \$	75.00	~	130.00
т	R\$35/C\$125		
\$	50.00		

\$ 100.00

\$ 50.00
\$ 50.00
\$ 50.00

Fee Schedule Comparison

Mt. Vernon

WATER TAP AND METER FEES		
Residential		
Water Tap 3/4"		
Water Tap 1"	\$	1,200.00
in pavement		
in dirt		
Water Tap 2"	\$	1,200.00
in pavement		
in dirt		
larger than 2"		
Water Meter 3/4"		
Water Meter 1"		
Water Meter 2"		
taps that exceed 50 linear feet		
larger than 2"		
Commercial		
Water Tap 1"	\$ \$	1,200.00
Water Tap 2"	\$	1,200.00
Water Meter 3/4"		
Water Meter 1"		
Water Meter 2"		
taps that exceed 50 linear feet		
Taps , Meters & Vaults over 2"		
SEWER TAP FEES		
Residential Tap	\$	1,200.00
in pavement	Ψ	1,200.00
in dirt		
Commercial 4" Tap	\$	1,200.00
in pavement	*	_,
in dirt		
Commercial over 4"		
in pavement		
in dirt		
Street Cut		
Asphalt		
Concrete		
Road Bore		
2" and smaller		
2" to 4"		
= :		

METER DEPOSITS

Residential Utility Deposit \$ 150.00
Commercial Utility Deposit \$ 200.00
21/2" Hydrant Utility Deposit
Increased by \$50 upon 3rd disconnect
Meter Testing

BULK WATER RATES

RECONNECTION FEES

Reconnection Fee
After Hours Reconnection Fee
Charge to disconnect one location and reconnect at
another location when customer moves
Charge to disconnect customer when customer moves from
the city

SEPTIC

Septic Hauling Permit Septic Waste

	Canton	Winnsboro	Mt. Pleasant	Mineola
_				\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,500.00
\$	825.00		2 222 22	\$ 1,500.00
		\$ \$	2,000.00	
۲.	4 025 00	\$	1,500.00	ć 2.200.00
\$	1,025.00	ć	2,000,00	\$ 3,200.00
		\$ \$	3,000.00	
		\$	2,500.00	
,	350.00	A	contact city	
\$ \$ \$	250.00	\$ \$ \$	195.00	
\$ \$	350.00	\$	275.00	
\$	2,850.00	\$	1,605.00	
	Cost of labor and materials			
			contact city	
۲.	1 025 00			
\$	1,025.00			
\$ \$ \$ \$	1,250.00			
<u>۲</u>	350.00			
<u>۲</u>	450.00			
\$	2,950.00			
	Cost of labor and materials			
	To be installed by owner			
۲.	750.00			
\$	750.00	÷	1 000 00	
		\$	1,000.00	
,	4.035.00	\$	800.00	
\$	1,025.00	*	1 000 00	
		\$ \$	1,000.00	
	Seed all and the seed as a	\$	800.00	
	installed by owner		Ć4500 - CI	
			\$1500 + Cost	
			\$1000 + cost	
۲.	600.00			
\$ \$	600.00			
>	750.00			
	¢E0/lf+			
	\$50/lft			
	\$85/Ift			

\$ 100.00	\$ 150.00
\$ 150.00	\$ 200.00
\$ 2,000.00	
	\$ 25.00
\$40/1000/gal	\$20/1000 gal
\$ 50.00	\$ 25.00
\$ 75.00	\$ 50.00
	\$ 50.00
	\$ 25.00

\$30/per vehicle \$0.10/gallon

Fee Schedule Comparison

Mt. Vernon

Fire Department Permit Fees

Plan Review

Fire Sprinkler

Sprinkler Review (Commercial/Institutional)

Sprinkler Review - Residential

Automatic Fire Alarm

Smoke and Heat Vents

Flow Testing Fire Hydrant

Fire Department Connections

Fire Extinguishing Systems

Commercial Kitchen Hoods

With Required Fire Suppression System

High Piled Storage

Access Gates

Pyrotechnics Display

Temporary Fuel Vessels for Construction Site

Asphalt Kettles and Roofing

Hot Works (Welding)

Outdoor Burning Residential

Outdoor Burning Commercial

Annual Inspection

Hospital

Day care Center

Mental Health Facility

Nursing/Assisted Living facility

Any other mandated not otherwise classified

Follow-up inspections

After-hours inspections

121

	Canton	Winnsboro	Mt. Pleasant 3rd Party Review Required	Ŋ	⁄lineola
	\$0.05/sf min \$50	\$100/set		\$50	+ \$.0.05/sf
	φοιοσήσι ιι φοσ	\$150/set + \$1.75/hea	Ч		ee Table
		\$125/set + \$1.75/hea			
\$	150.00	. , . ,		\$	150.00
\$	100.00				
\$ \$ \$ \$	100.00				
\$	100.00				
\$	100.00				
				\$ \$	100.00
				\$	200.00
\$	100.00				
\$	100.00				
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100.00				
\$	100.00				
\$	100.00				
\$	100.00				
\$	20.00			\$	10.00
\$	200.00				
		\$5/bed			
			nO		
		\$ 75.0			
		\$ 65.0 \$ 75.0 \$ 250.0 \$ 75.0 \$ 75.0 \$ 75.0			
		\$ 75.0			
		\$ 75.0			
		\$ 75.0			
		, , , ,	· -		

Fee Schedule Comparison

Mt. Vernon

Animal Shelter Fees

Impoundment Fee - unrestrained dog r cat without vaccination tag or license attached 1st Offense

Subsequent Offenses Impoundment Fee - unrestrained dog or cat with

vaccination tag or license attached 1st Offense
Subsequent Offenses

Impoundment Fee - Livestock

Subsequent Offenses Impoundment Fee - After Hours Daily Boarding Fee

10 - day Quarantine Boarding Fee - dog or cat \$ 300.00

Adoption Fee - dog or cat

Adoption Fee - dog or cat (not previously spayed or neutered)

Microchip Fee

Euthanasia/Disposal Fee \$ 20.00

Surrenders (inside city limits)

1st adult animal

Each additional adult animal

Puppies/Kittens

Surrenders (outside city limits)

Adult (each)

Puppies/Kittens (each)

10 - day Hold

License Tag

Redemption Fee

Dangerous dog impound fee

Canton	Winnsbord)	Mt. Pleasar	nt	Mineola	
\$ 30.00 \$30 * number of offenses for owner	\$	35.00	\$	25.00	\$	30.00
\$ 25.00 \$30 * number of offenses for owner	\$	35.00				
\$ 35.00						
\$30 * number of offenses for						
owner						
\$ 60.00			1			
\$ 10.00 \$ 100.00	\$	10.00	\$	10.00	\$	10.00
\$ 100.00			Actual cost of vaccinations and		\$	10.00
\$ 35.00	\$	35.00	sterilization		\$	35.00
	\$	80.00				
	*		\$	10.00		
\$ 40.00			\$ \$	10.00		
\$ 20.00	\$	45.00			\$	40.00
\$ 10.00	\$	45.00			Ψ	10.00
\$ 20.00 \$ 10.00 \$ 5.00	\$	45.00			\$	10.00
	\$	45.00			-	
\$ 30.00						
\$ 30.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 100.00						
\$ 100.00						
	\$	5.00				

Impoundment fee plus actual cost of vaccinations if necessary \$50/day

Fee Schedule Comparison

Mt. Vernon

Credit Card Fees

3.00%

Canton		Winnsboro	Mt. Pleasant	Mineola
	3.00%	3.00%	0.00%	3.50%

RESOLUTION 23-02

RESOLUTION OF THE <u>CITY COUNCIL OF MOUNT VERNON</u>, <u>TEXAS</u> AUTHORIZING THE APPOINTMENT OF A REPRESENTATIVE TO SERVE AS A DIRECTOR ON THE ARK-TEX COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

WHEREAS, the Ark-Tex Council of Governments was organized by local governmental entities in 1966 and was chartered as a not-for-profit corporation under Chapter 391, Local Government Code.

WHEREAS, Reorganization in 1968 by the States of Texas and Arkansas as a sub-state political subdivision to allow ATCOG to plan, assist local governments, and deliver public services, but has no power to tax or to regulate.

WHEREAS, ATCOG is governed by a Board of Directors, and state law requires that this governing body be composed primarily of local government elected officials.

WHEREAS, ATCOG serves the Northeast Texas and Southwest Arkansas region that is comprised of nine (9) counties in Texas and one (1) in Arkansas, and includes cities, counties, school districts, and special districts with membership open to all interested governmental entities.

WHEREAS, the general purpose of ATCOG is to plan for the unified, far-reaching development of the region, eliminate duplication of services, and promote economy and efficiency through coordination.

WHEREAS, the City of Mount Vernon, Texas is a member in good standing with the Ark-Tex Council of Governments; and

WHEREAS, the City of Mount Vernon, Texas has one (1) position reserved on the Ark-Tex Council of Governments Board of Directors; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOUNT VERNON, TEXAS THAT: Mayor Brad Hyman, is hereby appointed to serve as Representative on the Ark-Tex Council of Governments Board of Director.

Approved this the 9th day of January, 2023.

	Brad Hyman, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Kathy Lovier, City Secretary	

Mt. Vernon City Improvement Objectives

Identify and develop funding and implementation strategies for these municipal improvements – <u>Goals</u> for next six months (December 2022 – June 2023.

Infrastructure

- Complete Assessment of current status of the following:
 - Water and wastewater line and valve replacements
 - Wastewater Treatment Plant
 - Short term: keep operational at lowest possible investment.
 - Long term: Replace and expand operational capacity of plant.
 - Public Education
 - Water Treatment Plant
 - Short term: keep operational at lowest possible investment.
 - Long term: Replace and expand operational capacity of plant.
 - Public Education
 - Streets
 - Condition assessment of all streets.
 - Identify priorities and repair/replacement based on assessment.
 - Develop Street Maintenance Plan.
 - Consider Funding alternatives.
 - Public Education

Information Technology

- Complete assessment of current IT system (Networks, PCs, Laptops, Tablets):
 - Security
 - Functionality
 - Capacity
 - Performance
 - Ease of use
 - Training
- Development of IT improvement plan based on priorities identified through assessment process. Improvements could include movement to digital for all departments, in those areas where implementation is cost effective and practical.
- Public Education

Finance and Budgeting

- Familiarize myself with finance management systems and budget process.
- Assess systems and processes to determine strengths and opportunities.
- Identify areas of immediate concern if any and adjust.
- Jointly develop plan for changes in budget process with staff and Council to ensure inclusion, openness, understanding, ownership, and transparency.
- Train and implement staff and Council on new process before the 2023 2024 budget
- Public Education

Public Safety

- Fire Department
 - Assess current operational capacity based on facilities, equipment, personnel, and training.
 - o Development of long-term plan for operational improvements in all these areas.
- Police Department/SO
 - Develop relationship with Sherriff and patrol officers.
 - Jointly assess needs.
 - o Jointly develop long-term plan.
- Public Education

Economic Development

- Develop relationship with MVEDC members and Main Street Board members.
- Develop relationships with current business.
- Jointly analyze current processes
- Jointly (CC & EDC) develop new guidelines for CC & EDC assistance.
- Jointly analyze status of current projects.
- Jointly analyze needs of existing businesses.
- Jointly analyze ED plan for future development and for "economic gardening."
- Integrate plan with budget priorities.
- Public Education

Marketing/Public Information

- Identify goals and objectives of public information and marketing for the city.
- Assess current strategies, plan, and objectives. (Including citizen complaint and suggestions, Open Records, Website and Social media processes).
- Identify external and internal PI and marketing resources.
- Prepare report containing analysis of existing plan and recommendations for Council and EDC (possibly joint meeting).
- Public Education

Staff Development

• Develop relationships with city staff.

- Analyze training requirements and status.
- Assess current staff development strategies.
- Assess performance evaluations used in the past.
- Discuss performance evaluations with department directors to learn their opinion, experience, and levels of participation.
- Prepare report containing analysis and recommendations for department directors and Council.
- Public Education

Planning and Zoning

- Make <u>necessary</u> changes in existing zoning map and requirements as needs occur due to new development.
- Study comprehensive plan
- Assess current zoning status based on existing comprehensive plan.
- Analyze relevancy of the zoning identified in plan considering changes in last 10 years.
- Prepare report containing analysis and recommendations for Council.
- Inform council of strategic planning process and depending on their interest begin developing implementation strategies.
- Public Education

■ Property Details

Account	
Property ID:	18243
Legal Description:	AB 107 S C COWAN
Geographic ID:	00879-00000-00311-000000
Agent:	
Туре:	Real Estate
Location	
Address:	405 W I-30 MOUNT VERNON 75457
Map ID:	C8,
Neighborhood CD:	400
Owner	
Owner ID:	R34281
Name:	BLANK WILTON S TRUSTEE
Mailing Address:	BLANK FAMILY REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST 10162 REDEYE CIRCLE FOUNTAIN VALLEY , CA 92708
% Ownership:	100.0%
Exemptions:	For privacy reasons not all exemptions are shown online.

■ Property Values

Improvement Homesite Value:	\$0
Improvement Non-Homesite Value:	\$259,570
Land Homesite Value:	\$0
Land Non-Homesite Value:	\$16,540
Agricultural Market Valuation:	\$0

Market Value:	\$2 Item 10.
Ag Use Value:	\$0
Appraised Value:	\$276,110
Homestead Cap Loss: 2	\$0
Assessed Value:	\$276,110

VALUES DISPLAYED ARE 2022 CERTIFIED VALUES.

Information provided for research purposes only. Legal descriptions and acreage amounts are for appraisal district use only and should be verified prior to using for legal purpose and or documents. Please contact the Appraisal District to verify all information for accuracy.

■ Property Taxing Jurisdiction

Entity	Description	Tax Rate	Market Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax	Freeze Ceiling
02	FRANKLIN COUNTY	0.281450	\$276,110	\$276,110	\$777.11	\$0.00
02B	FRAN CO SPECIAL BRIDGE	0.016670	\$276,110	\$276,110	\$46.03	\$0.00
02R	FRANKLIN COUNTY ROAD	0.102000	\$276,110	\$276,110	\$281.63	\$0.00
03	FRANKLIN COUNTY WATER DIST	0.014000	\$276,110	\$276,110	\$38.66	\$0.00
10	MT VERNON CITY	0.546560	\$276,110	\$276,110	\$1,509.11	\$0.00
34	MT VERNON ISD	1.015020	\$276,110	\$276,110	\$2,802.57	\$0.00

Total Tax Rate: 1.975700

Estimated Taxes With Exemptions: \$5,455.11

Estimated Taxes Without Exemptions: \$5,455.11

Learn how to leverage transparent company data at scale. Subscribe to our emails

opencorporates

The Open Database Of The Corporate World

Company name or number

Search

- Companies Officers

 - Log in/Sign up

G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd.

Company Number 0803005747

Status

In Existence

Incorporation Date

2 May 2018 (over 4 years ago)

Company Type

Domestic Limited Partnership (LP)

Jurisdiction

Texas (US)

Registered Address

- 1131 Rockingham Drive, Suite 250
- Richardson
- 75080
- TX
- USA

Alternative Names

- G.C. Granbury Hwy-377 2018, Ltd. (trading name, 2018-05-02)
- Golden Chick (trading name, 2018-07-27)

close

Agent Name

Capitol Corporate Services, Inc.

Agent Address

1501 S MOPAC EXPY STE 220, AUSTIN, TX,

Directors / Officers

- Capitol Corporate Services, Inc., agent
- GFC Leasing Corp., LLC, general partne

Registry Page

https://mycpa.cpa.state.tx.us/coa/

2

Hi, got a moment to share some feedback about OpenCorporates? You'll be helping us on our mission to bring about global corporate transparency

TAKE SURVEY

Recent filings for G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd.

Item 10.

27 Jun 2022

Change of Name or Address by Registered Agent

31 Dec 2021

Public Information Report (PIR)

31 Dec 2020

Public Information Report (PIR)

18 Oct 2019

Change of Registered Agent/Office

27 Jul 2018

Certificate of Assumed Business Name

2 May 2018

Certificate of Formation

Source Texas Secretary of State, https://direct.sos.state.tx.us/help/h..., 8 Jul 2022

Company Addresses

Mailing Address

1131 ROCKINGHAM DR STE 250, RICHARDSON, TX, 75080

Latest Events

2021-03-01 - 2021-04-30

<u>Change of name from 'G.C. GRANBURY - HWY-377 2018, LTD.' to 'G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd.'</u>

2021-04-30 - 2021-05-31

Addition of officer Capitol Corporate Services, Inc., agent

2021-06-01 - 2022-04-23

Removal of officer 00000000, agent

See all events

Corporate Grouping <u>User Contributed</u>

None known. <u>Add one now?</u> See all corporate groupings

Identifiers

Identifier System Identifier Categories

US Texas TIN 32067035140 Tax details

^{*} While we strive to keep this information correct and up-to-date, it is not the primary source, and the company registry (see source, above) should always be referred to for definitive information Data on this page last changed July 9 2022

Problem/question about this data? Click here

Item 10.

Open Data

For access please Log in / Sign up

About us

- About
- Blog
- Team
- Governance
- Jobs

Using our data

- Our data
- Our purpose
- Legal/Licence
- User/Cookie privacy policy
- Public records privacy policy

Help

- API Reference
- Glossary
- Status

Contact

- <u>Twitter</u>
- Medium
- Newsletter
- Problems with our data?
- Temporary redaction

Impact

- Impact
- Grants

■ Property Details

Account	
Property ID:	18403
Legal Description:	AB 107 S C COWANPARCEL NEXT TO BURGER KING
Geographic ID:	00879-00000-00291-000000
Agent:	
Туре:	Real Estate
Location	
Address:	405 W I-30 MOUNT VERNON 75457
Map ID:	,
Neighborhood CD:	400
Owner	
Owner ID:	R34281
Name:	BLANK WILTON S TRUSTEE
Mailing Address:	BLANK FAMILY REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST 10162 REDEYE CIRCLE FOUNTAIN VALLEY , CA 92708
% Ownership:	100.0%
Exemptions:	For privacy reasons not all exemptions are shown online.

■ Property Values

Improvement Homesite Value:	\$0
Improvement Non-Homesite Value:	\$0
Land Homesite Value:	\$0
Land Non-Homesite Value:	\$15,560
Agricultural Market Valuation:	\$0

Market Value:	\$ Item 10.
Ag Use Value:	\$0
Appraised Value:	\$15,560
Homestead Cap Loss: 2	\$0
Assessed Value:	\$15,560

VALUES DISPLAYED ARE 2022 CERTIFIED VALUES.

Information provided for research purposes only. Legal descriptions and acreage amounts are for appraisal district use only and should be verified prior to using for legal purpose and or documents. Please contact the Appraisal District to verify all information for accuracy.

■ Property Taxing Jurisdiction

Entity	Description	Tax Rate	Market Value	Taxable Value	Estimated Tax	Freeze Ceiling
02	FRANKLIN COUNTY	0.281450	\$15,560	\$15,560	\$43.79	\$0.00
02B	FRAN CO SPECIAL BRIDGE	0.016670	\$15,560	\$15,560	\$2.59	\$0.00
02R	FRANKLIN COUNTY ROAD	0.102000	\$15,560	\$15,560	\$15.87	\$0.00
03	FRANKLIN COUNTY WATER DIST	0.014000	\$15,560	\$15,560	\$2.18	\$0.00
10	MT VERNON CITY	0.546560	\$15,560	\$15,560	\$85.04	\$0.00
34	MT VERNON ISD	1.015020	\$15,560	\$15,560	\$157.94	\$0.00

Total Tax Rate: 1.975700

Estimated Taxes With Exemptions: \$307.41

Estimated Taxes Without Exemptions: \$307.41

	COMPREHENSIVE PLAN -		GOALS & OBJECTIVES	CTIVES			
		ONGOING	COMPLETED	IN PROCESS	POSSIBILITY	10 YEAR PLAN	EXPLAIN
GOAL 1	Grow in a balance and efficient manner						
	Establish land use policies that support appropriate enhancement of the Downtown and quality development of						
Objective 1.1	the I-30 area, and promote the unique character of each	<		<			
Objective 1.2	Encourage "smart growth" principles to help ensure the City's future sustainability	<		<			
Objective 1.3	Prioritize potential growth areas within the City	۷		٧			
Objective	Encourage intill development to take advantage of existing infrastructure and promote effective utilization of existing structures, especially in the Downtown area	<		<			
Objective	Create a zoning district for Downtown which encourages the appropriate mix and types of uses			٧			Live/Work ordinance - zoning
	_						

BAOR

Objective 2.1		GOAL 2	Objective	Objective	Objective	
surrounding land uses		Develop a Variety of housing choices	Continue coordination with the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) and the Ark-Tex Council of Governments (ATCOG) on key state and regional roadway projects impacting Mt. Vernon and its ETJ	Develop a thoroughfare plan to ensure efficient and desirable connections between major arterials and other thoroughfares	Continue efforts to instill a stronger since of civic pride by encouraging involvement in public decision-making and soliciting regular citizen input	
						ONGOING
				<		COMPLETED
	<		٧		٧	IN DROCESS
						POSSIBILITY
,						10 VEAR DI AN
5 free new housing				Comp Plan	Ma	EXPLAIN

Objective 2.3	Promote home ownership and long-term residency	ONGOING	COMPLETED	IN PROCESS	POSSIBILITY	10 YEAR PLAN	EXPLAIN
<u> </u>	Wherever possible retrofit neighborhoods						
	to open space		-		~		SH-37
Objective	Develop housing for a "full-life cycle"						Franklin Co as retirement
					•		
Goal 3	Enhance quality of life, and maintain "small town charm"						
Objective 3.1	maintenance issues)e.g., litter, courthouse and square, neighborhoods)	<					
Ohjective	Promote the image of Mt. Vernon as a "full-life cycle" community by encouraging appropriate development, such as safe, walk able neighborhoods						
3,2	and staged medical care	<					
Ohiertive	Encourage the development of recreational opportunities throughout the						
	youth-oriented activities			<			Splash Pad

	<			Establish ways in which the City can honor its history and use it to bolster civic pride	Objective 4.5
	<			Create gateways at principal entry points into the City, and develop a design used throughout the community to create a sense of unity, identity, and cohesion for both residents and visitors	Objective 4.4
		4		Advertise and promote cultural amenities and bed & breakfasts	Objective 4.3
	<			Consider a high-quality RV park along I-30 (possibly near the reservoir) or another appropriate area	Objective 4.2
EDC Marketing Committee new video		4		Develop a comprehensive tourism marketing plan	Objective 4.1
				Promote tourism industry	GOAL 4
	<			Encourage unique retail development that is pedestrian-oriented and connects to adjacent neighborhoods	Objective 3.4
10 YEAR PLAN EXPLAIN	POSSIBILITY 10	IN PROCESS	ONGOING COMPLETED		

		ONGOING	COMPLETED	IN PROCESS	POSSIBILITY	10 YEAR PLAN	EXPLAIN
Objective	Become a destination City with unique points of interest to offer visitors -		د				
Objective 4.7	Evaluate feasibility of new motel			<			
	Plan for expansion and renovation of						
GOAL 5	existing infrastructure						
Objective 5.1	Implement USDA plan for replacement of 1927 water lines		<				
Objective	Develop capital improvement plan for						
5.2	replacement of 1927 sewer lines		<				
-	-						
5.3	water, waste water, streets and drainage	<					
	Provide infrastructure along the north						
Objective	side of I-30 for expanded		•				
5.4	retail/commercial use		<				
	Promote economic development and job						
GOAL 6	creation/attraction						
Objective 6.1	Ensure Mt. Vernon has a diversified tax base through a balance of residential and non-residential land uses	٧					
		_					

		ONGOING	COMPLETED	IN PROCESS	POSSIBILITY	10 YEAR PLAN	EXPLAIN
***************************************	Continue to pursue and encourage the establishment of new businesses in Mt.						
Objective 6.2	Vernon, thereby creating increased and diversified employment opportunities	ح					
Objective	Investigate possibility of railroad expansion and attraction of new						
6.3	businesses which utilize the railroad				٧		
GOAL 7	Establish design standards						
7.1	for Highway 37 and I-30		<				
Objective	Dromoto high quality dovologopant along						
7.2	north side of I-30	<	~				
Objective 7.3	Improve appearance of storefronts in the Downtown area	<					
Objective	Identify roadway design standards in conformance with a functional street system classification					4	
8	Ensure the provision of a balanced park and open space system for the enjoyment of Mt Vernon residents						
GOAL 8	enjoyment or lvit. Vernon residents						

		1 00 -	1 00 00			iten
Objective 8.6	Objective 8.5	Objective 8.4	Objective 8.3	Objective 8.2	Objective 8.1	
Develop a maintenance program which will address maintenance schedules, park equipment, replacement funds, and maintenance for additional parks as they come online	Actively promote tourism based recreational opportunities throughout Franklin County and to plan park and open space developments in a manner that provides economic benefits to the community	Acquire 10+/- acres for a neighborhood park in the eastern region of town	Promote and enhance recreational opportunities at City lake for city and county residents as well as visitors from outside Franklin County	Provide a community splash pad	Provide new and different recreational opportunities for all age groups	
<					<	ONGOING
						COMPLETED
				4		IN PROCESS
	<	٧				POSSIBILITY
			<			10 YEAR PLAN
						EXPLAIN

Item 10.

		٧				Be proactive in the acquisition and protection of unique natural open spaces throughout the city	Objective 9.2
	<					Continually research the viability of developing trail systems along creeks, flood ways, and utility easements that will link public and private recreational facilities, neighborhoods, and school campuses	Objective 9.1
				-		Identify, protect and preserve quality natural open spaces for unstructured recreational activities, inherent aesthetic value and protection of valuable ecosystems	GOAL 9
				۷		Ensure that all park facilities meet the most current safety guidelines and accessibility standards	Objective 8.9
				<		Encourage the Mt. Vernon ISD to continue its practice of allowing public use of its outdoor recreation facilities during non-school hours	Objective 8.8
			<			private organizations for the development, operation and maintenance of future recreational facilities	Objective 8.7
EXPLAIN	10 YEAR PLAN	POSSIBILITY	IN PROCESS	COMPLETED	ONGOING		

<u> </u>	·····	10 C	1	Ite	em 10.
Objective 9.4		Objective 9.3			
Address natural open space needs when developing active recreational facilities to provide citizens with well balanced recreational experiences that include both active and passive opportunities		Objective in order to minimize adverse effects on 9.3 valuable ecosystems	Limit development in natural open spaces		
			ONGOING		
			ONGOING COMPLETED IN PROCESS		
			IN PROCESS		
V		<	POSSIBILITY		
			POSSIBILITY 10 YEAR PLAN		
			EXPLAIN		

TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Funding Options

MT. VERNON WATER & WASTEWATER PHASE I PROJECTS

Project	Estimated Cost
Wastewater Treatment Plant	\$3,700,800
City Wide Water Line Replacement	\$2,701,100
City Wide Wastewater Line Replacement	\$1,635,500
Total Phase I	\$8,037,400

TWDB FUNDING POSSIBILITIES

Project	Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF)	Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF)	Texas Water Development Fund (D-Fund)
Wastewater Treatment Plant		X	X
City Wide Water Line Replacement	X		X
City Wide Wastewater Line Replacement		X	X

CITY WIDE WATERLINE REPLACEMENT DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND

- Annual application cycle
- 20 30 Year Term
- Interest Rate Reduction 30 35%
 - Percentage reduction from the Thomson Reuters Municipal Market Data (MMD)
- Principal Forgiveness
 - Top 25 projects
 - Limited basis to eligible disadvantaged communities 75% SMHI (Up to \$800,000 MAX)
 - Eligible green project components (Up to 15% if components total 30% of project cost)
- Financial assistance for planning, acquisition, design and construction.
- 18 24 month process.

CITY WIDE WASTEWATER LINE REPLACEMENT CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND

- Annual application cycle
- 20 30 Year Term
- Interest Rate Reduction 35 40%
 - Percentage reduction from the Thomson Reuters Municipal Market Data (MMD)
- Principal Forgiveness
 - Top 25 projects
 - Limited basis to eligible disadvantaged communities 75% SMHI (Up to \$800,000 MAX)
 - Eligible green project components (Up to 15% if components total 30% of project cost)
- Financial assistance for planning, acquisition, design and construction.
- 18 24 month process.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND

- Annual application cycle
- 20 30 Year Term
- Interest Rate Reduction 35 40%
 - Percentage reduction from the Thomson Reuters Municipal Market Data (MMD)
- Principal Forgiveness
 - Top 25 projects
 - Limited basis to eligible disadvantaged communities 75% SMHI (Up to \$800,000 MAX)
 - Eligible green project components (Up to 15% if components total 30% of project cost)
- Financial assistance for planning, acquisition, design and construction.
- 18 24 month process.

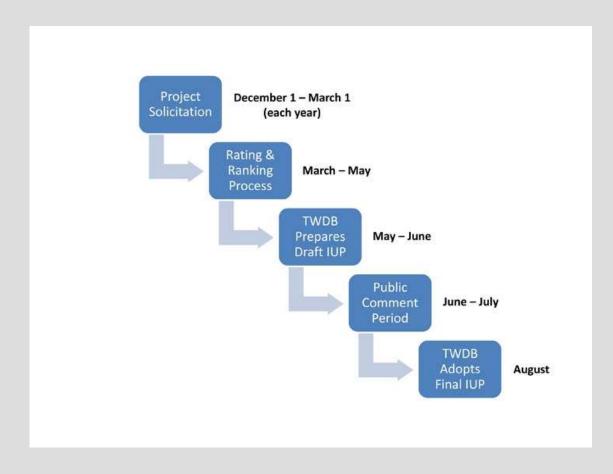
DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITY SFY 23 75% OF SMHI

Geographic Area Name	2019 ACS 5-Year Median household Income	2019 ACS 5-Year Average household size	2015 ACS 5-Year Total Population Prior	2019 ACS-5 Year Total Population Current	2019 Unemployment Rate (derived from Civilian Labor Force- Unemployed/Tot al-B23025)	2019 ACS 5-Year Total-In labor force-Civilian labor force:	2019 ACS 5-Year Total-In labor force-Civilian labor force- Unemployed
Texas	\$61,874	2.85	26,538,614	28,260,856	5.08%	13,962,458	708827
75% Median State Household Income	\$46,406						
Mount Vernon							
town, Texas	\$46,250	2.72	2,752	2,749	9.50%	1,210	115
		US Census AC	S Data for SFY 2	23 -TWDB FY 2	3 Applications		

ALL PROJECTS TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT FUND

- Open application cycle depending on availability of funding..
- Term Varies
- Due to statutory limitations, only loans are offered through the DFund. The interest rate on a DFund loan varies depending on market conditions. The lending rate scales are set at approximately the TWDB's borrowing cost. The lending rates are intended to provide reasonable rates for TWDB customers while covering the TWDB's cost of funds and risk exposure.
- The pre-design funding option is available for most water supply, treatment, and wastewater projects and allows an eligible applicant to receive a loan commitment on the basis of preliminary engineering, environmental, economic, and social information. Funds for completing detailed planning, including environmental studies, are provided at closing, whereas funds for design, preparation of final plans and specifications, and construction are placed in escrow until needed. 18 24 month process.
- 18 24 month process.

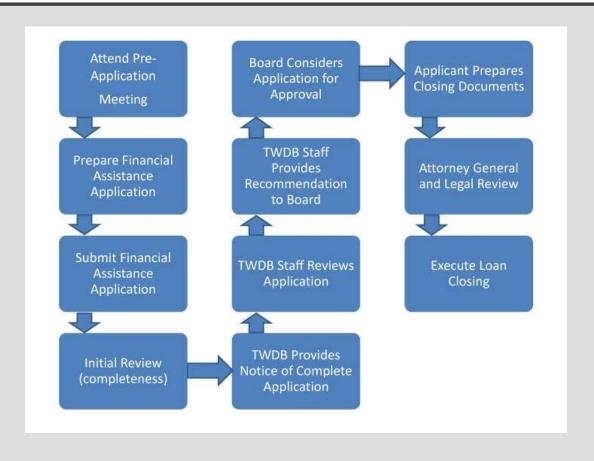
TIMELINE AND PROCESS DWSRF & CWSRF TWDB INTENDED USE PROCESS



TIMELINE AND PROCESS DWSRF & CWSRF TWDB APPLICATION PROCESS



TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT FUND LOAN PROCESS



DWSRF RATING CRITERIA

- 1) Any Enforcement actions from EPA/TCEQ/Court.
- 2) Drinking water quality exceedances.
- 3) Documented system deficiencies such as low pressure, no disinfection, >25% water loss, >85% production/storage capacity etc.
- 4) Have an asset management plan in the last 5 years.
- 5) Adopt an asset management tool.
- 5) Disadvantaged community. 75% of the Texas Median Household income.
- 7) Previously Received TWDB Planning, Acquisition or Design Funds for this Project.

CWSRF RATING CRITERIA

- 1) Any Enforcement actions from EPA/TCEQ/Court.
- 2) Showing extension of sewer servicing to presently unserved areas of existing developed community.
- 3) Innovative/alternative technology. This may include things like new and improved treatment processes such as MBR/SBR or technologies that reduce overall sludge production (drying beds, belt press etc.).
- 4) Check to see if Water body impacted by project is listed in a Watershed Protection Plan approved by the EPA.
- 5) Reuse or recycle of wastewater using innovative technologies.
- 6) Have an asset management plan in the last 5 years.
- 7) Adopt an asset management tool.
- Disadvantaged community. 75% of the Texas Median Household income.
- 9) Previously Received TWDB Planning, Acquisition or Design Funds for this Project.

PROJECT INFORMATION FORMS DWSRF & CWSRF

- PIF submitted for each project.
- Application scoring
- March 1, 2023 Deadline
- Provides detailed information on project need, scope, environmental impact, community demographics, and construction readiness.
- Preparation cost \$5,000 per project

STEPS FORWARD

- Council approval to proceed with PIFs.
- Procure Engineering
- Approve Engineering contract
- Rate and Tax Impact Analysis
- Suggest Council Consider Rate Study
- Suggest Council Consider TWDB Asset Management Program for Small Systems
- Suggest scheduling Council/EDC Workshop on infrastructure.
- Assist in preparation of PIF
- Submit PIF March 1, 2023
- Wait on TWDB

Mt. Vernon Infrastructure

PW

PW

KSA

CM

CM

CC

PW

PW

KSA

CM

CM

CC

SIMPLE GANTT CHART by Vertex42.com

Item 10.

City of Mt. Vernon City Manager

> Update Map Location of

Existing Valves Assess Condition Determine

Needed Replacements Prepare Cost

Estimate for

Replacement Identify Possible

for Council GO/NO GO Budget 2022 -

2024

Funding Sources Prepare Report

Water and Wastewater Lines Map Location of Existing Water

and Wastewater Lines Assess Condition Determine

Needed Replacements Prepare Cost Estimate for

Replacement Identify Possible

for Council

Budget 2023 -

Funding Sources Prepare Report

TASK

Valves

https://www.vertex42.com/ExcelTemplates/simple-gantt-chart.html

Tue, 11/29/2022 Project Start: Nov 28, 2022 Dec 5, 2022 Dec 12, 2022 Dec 19, 2022 Dec 26, 2022 Jan 2, 2023 Jan 9, 2023 Jan 16, 2023 1 Display Week: 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 ASSIGNED PROGRESS START 50% 11/29/22 1/31/23 0% 11/29/22 1/31/23 11/29/22 3/1/23 0% 0% 11/29/22 6/1/23 0% 11/29/22 6/30/23 0% 11/29/22 9/1/23 50% 11/29/22 1/31/23 100% 11/29/22 12/8/22 100% 11/29/22 12/8/22 0% 11/29/22 6/1/23 0% 11/29/22 6/30/23

Budget 2022 -	СС	0%	11/29/22	9/1/23											
Wastewater Treatment Pla	ant (Short-term)														
Assess Condition to Maintain Immediate Operations	CM - WW - KSA	75%	11/29/22	12/31/22											
Prepare Cost Estimate for Needed Repairs	KSA	75%	11/29/22	1/31/23											
Identify Possible Funding Sources	CM - KSA	100%	11/29/22	3/31/23											
Prepare Report for Council	СМ	0%	11/29/22	4/30/23											
GO/NO GO														- ['	Г

11/29/22 12/3/22

TASK ASSIGNED TO PROGRESS START Wastewater Treatment Plant (Long-term) Assess Future Needed Capacity CM 50% 11/29/22 Obtain Engineering Report from CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Impact Fee Modeling Prepare Report for Council Identify Potential Sites Identify Potential Sites Identify Possible Funding Sources CM - KSA 100% 11/29/22 Prepare Report on Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report Tom CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22		28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 M T W T F S S M T W T W T F S S M T W
Wastewater Treatment Plant (Long-term) Assess Future Needed Capacity Obtain Engineering Report from CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Impact Fee Modeling Prepare Report for Council Identify Potential Sites Identify Possible Funding Sources Prepare Report on Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Prepare Report On Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22	1/31/23 3/31/23 4/30/23 4/30/23	
Assess Future Needed Capacity Obtain Engineering Report from Impact Fee Modeling Prepare Report for Council Identify Potential Sites Identify Possible Funding Sources Prepare Report on Improvements for Council Council Go/NO GO on Engineering CC Design and Possible Land Acquisition Mater Treatment Plant (Short-term)	3/31/23 4/30/23 4/30/23	
Needed Capacity Obtain Engineering Report from CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Impact Fee Modeling Prepare Report for Council Identify Potential Sites Identify Possible Funding Sources Prepare Report on Improvements for Council Council Go/NO GO on Engineering Design and Possible Land Acquisition Mater Treatment Plant (Short-term) CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 11/29/22 11/29/22 11/29/22 11/29/22	3/31/23 4/30/23 4/30/23	
Engineering Report from CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Impact Fee Modeling Prepare Report for Council CM - KSA 0% 11/29/22 Identify Potential Sites CM - PW - KSA 50% 11/29/22 Identify Possible Funding Sources Prepare Report on Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 For Council Council Council Go/NO GO on Engineering CC 0% 11/29/22 Possible Land Acquisition Water Treatment Plant (Short-term)	4/30/23 4/30/23	
Prepare Report for Council Identify Potential Sites Identify Possible Funding Sources Prepare Report on Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 For Council Council Go/NO GO on Engineering CC 0% 11/29/22 Design and Possible Land Acquisition Water Treatment Plant (Short-term)	4/30/23	
Sites Identify Possible Funding Sources Prepare Report on Improvements for Council Council Go/NO GO on Engineering Design and Acquisition Condition Water Treatment Plant (Short-term)		
Identify Possible Funding Sources Prepare Report on Improvements for Council Council Go/NO GO on Engineering Design and Possible Land Acquisition Council Condition Mater Treatment Plant (Short-term)	4/30/23	
on Improvements CM - KSA 50% 11/29/22 for Council Council Go/NO GO on Engineering CC 0% 11/29/22 Design and Possible Land Acquisition Water Treatment Plant (Short-term)		
GO on Engineering CC 0% 11/29/22 Design and Possible Land Acquisition Water Treatment Plant (Short-term)	6/1/23	
Water Treatment Plant (Short-term)	9/1/23	
Assess Condition		
to Maintain CM 50% 11/29/22	12/31/22	
Prepare Cost KSA 0% 11/29/22 Estimate for	3/31/23	
Identify Possible CM - KSA 0% 11/29/22 Funding Sources	3/31/23	
Prepare Report CM 0% 11/29/22 for Council	4/30/23	
GO/NO GO CC 0% 11/29/22 Budget 2023 -	12/3/22	
Water Treatment Plant (Long-term)		
Assess Future CM - KSA 0% 11/29/22 Needed Capacity	1/31/23	
Obtain Engineering	3/31/23	
Prenare Report	4/30/23	
Access Current	4/30/23	
Identify Possible CM - KSA 0% 11/29/22 Funding Sources	4/30/23	
Prepare Report on Modeling CM - KSA 0% 11/29/22 Estimates for Council	6/1/23	
Council GO/NO GO on CC 0% 11/29/22 Engineering Design	9/1/23	
Streets		

		Display Week:	1		No	ov 28, 2022	Dec 5, 2022	Dec 12, 2022	Dec 19, 2022	Dec 26, 2022	Jan 2, 2023	Jan 9, 2023	Jan	Item 10.
				-	28 29	30 1 2 3 4	5 6 7 8 9 10 1	1 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	26 27 28 29 30 31 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	16 17	
TASK	ASSIGNED TO	PROGRESS	START	END	м т	W T F S S	M T W T F S S	M T W T F S S	M T W T F S S	M T W T F S S	M T W T F S S	M T W T F S S	м т	W T F S S
Map Location of Existing Valves	PW	50%	11/29/22	1/31/23										
Assess Condition Determine	PW	0%	11/29/22	1/31/23										
Prepare Cost Estimate for	KSA	0%	11/29/22	3/1/23										
Identify Possible Funding Sources	СМ	0%	11/29/22	6/1/23										
Prepare Report for Council	СМ	0%	11/29/22	6/30/23										
GO/NO GO Budget 2023 -	СС	0%	11/29/22	9/1/23										



SIMPLE GANTT CHART by Vertex42.com

https://www.vertex42.com/ExcelTemplates/simple-gantt-chart.html

About This Template

This template provides a simple way to create a Gantt chart to help visualize and track your project. Simply enter your tasks and start and end dates - no formulas required. The bars in the Gantt chart represent the duration of the task and are displayed using conditional formatting. Insert new tasks by inserting new rows.

Guide for Screen Readers

There are 2 worksheets in this workbook.

TimeSheet

About

The instructions for each worksheet are in the A column starting in cell A1 of each worksheet. They are written with hidden text. Each step guides you through the information in that row. Each subsequent step continues in cell A2, A3, and so on, unless otherwise explicitly directed. For example, instruction text might say "continue to cell A6" for the next step.

This hidden text will not print.

To remove these instructions from the worksheet, simply delete column A.

Additional Help

Click on the link below to visit vertex42.com and learn more about how to use this template, such as how to calculate days and work days, create task dependencies, change the colors of the bars, add a scroll bar to make it easier to change the display week, extend the date range displayed in the chart, etc.

How to Use the Simple Gantt Chart

More Project Management Templates

Visit Vertex42.com to download other project management templates, including different types of project schedules, Gantt charts, tasks lists, etc.

Project Management Templates

About Vertex42

Vertex42.com provides over 300 professionally designed spreadsheet templates for business, home, and education - most of which are free to download. Their collection includes a variety of calendars, planners, and schedules as well as personal finance spreadsheets for budgeting, debt reduction, and loan amortization.

Item 10.

Businesses will find invoices, time sheets, inventory trackers, financial statements, and project planning templates. Teachers and students will find resources such as class schedules, grade books, and attendance sheets. Organize your family life with meal planners, checklists, and exercise logs. Each template is thoroughly researched, refined, and improved over time through feedback from thousands of users.

Mt. Vernon Economic Development

ASSIGNED

CM

CM

CM-EDC-CC

CM-EDC-CC

CM-EDC-CC

CM-EDC-CC

CM-EDC-CC

CM-EDC-CC

CM

CM

SIMPLE GANTT CHART by Vertex42.com

https://www.vertex42.com/ExcelTemplates/simple-gantt-chart.html

Item 10.

City of Mt. Vernon City Manager

TASK

MVEDC

Develop
relationships with

MVEDC board members Develop relationships with

exisiting businesses

Jointly analyze

current processes

Jointly (CC&EDC) develop new

Jointly Analyze

status of curent projects

Jointly Analyze needs of exisiting

Jointly develop
ED plan for future
development and

for economic gardening

Integrate plan with budget

priorities

Main Street

Develop
relationships with

MVEDC board members Develop relationships with

exisiting businesses

assistance guidelines Project Start:

Pri, 1/6/2023

Fri, 1/6/2023

START

1/6/23

12/6/22

1/6/23

1/6/23

1/6/23

1/6/23

1/6/23

1/6/23

1/6/23

12/6/22

6/30/23

PROGRESS

60%

7%

30%

25%

25%

0%

0%

0%

20%

25%

Jan 2, 2023 Jan 9, 2023 Jan 16, 2023 Jan 23, 2023 Jan 30, 2023 Feb 6, 2023 Feb 13, 2023 Feb 20, 2023 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 1/31/23 6/30/23 2/28/23 1/31/23 2/28/23 6/30/23 6/30/23 6/30/23 1/31/23

		Display Week:	1			2023	Jan 9, 2023	Jan 16, 2023	Jan 23, 2023	Jan 30, 2023	Feb 6, 2023	Feb 13, 2023	Feb	Item 10
TASK	ASSIGNED TO	PROGRESS	START	END	2 3 4 M T W	5 6 T F	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 S S M T W T F S S	M T W T F S	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 2 S M T W T F S	9 30 31 1 2 3 4 5 5 M T W T F S S	6 7 8 9 10 11 1 M T W T F S S	2 13 14 15 16 17 18 S M T W T F S	19 20 21 S M T V	V T F S
Jointly analyze current processes	CM-MSB-MSD-CC	20%	1/6/23	2/28/23										
Jointly (CC&MC) develop new assistance guidelines	CM-MSB-MSD-CC	25%	1/6/23	4/30/23										
Jointly Analyze status of curent projects	CM-MSB-MSD-CC	5%	1/6/23	2/28/23										
Jointly Analyze needs of exisiting busineses	CM-MSB-MSD-CC	0%	1/6/23	6/30/23										
Jointly develop ED plan for future development and for economic gardening	CM-MSB-MSD-CC	0%	1/6/23	6/30/23										
Integrate plan with budget priorities	CM-MSB-MSD-CC	0%	1/6/23	6/30/23										
Phase 3 Title														
Task 1														
Task 2														
Task 3														
Task 4														
Task 5														
Phase 4 Title														
Task 1			date	date										
Task 2			date	date										
Task 3			date	date										
Task 4			date	date										
Task 5			date	date										
Insert new rows ABOVE this one														



SIMPLE GANTT CHART by Vertex42.com

https://www.vertex42.com/ExcelTemplates/simple-gantt-chart.html

About This Template

This template provides a simple way to create a Gantt chart to help visualize and track your project. Simply enter your tasks and start and end dates - no formulas required. The bars in the Gantt chart represent the duration of the task and are displayed using conditional formatting. Insert new tasks by inserting new rows.

Guide for Screen Readers

There are 2 worksheets in this workbook.

TimeSheet

About

The instructions for each worksheet are in the A column starting in cell A1 of each worksheet. They are written with hidden text. Each step guides you through the information in that row. Each subsequent step continues in cell A2, A3, and so on, unless otherwise explicitly directed. For example, instruction text might say "continue to cell A6" for the next step.

This hidden text will not print.

To remove these instructions from the worksheet, simply delete column A.

Additional Help

Click on the link below to visit vertex42.com and learn more about how to use this template, such as how to calculate days and work days, create task dependencies, change the colors of the bars, add a scroll bar to make it easier to change the display week, extend the date range displayed in the chart, etc.

How to Use the Simple Gantt Chart

More Project Management Templates

Visit Vertex42.com to download other project management templates, including different types of project schedules, Gantt charts, tasks lists, etc.

Project Management Templates

About Vertex42

Vertex42.com provides over 300 professionally designed spreadsheet templates for business, home, and education - most of which are free to download. Their collection includes a variety of calendars, planners, and schedules as well as personal finance spreadsheets for budgeting, debt reduction, and loan amortization.

Item 10.

Businesses will find invoices, time sheets, inventory trackers, financial statements, and project planning templates. Teachers and students will find resources such as class schedules, grade books, and attendance sheets. Organize your family life with meal planners, checklists, and exercise logs. Each template is thoroughly researched, refined, and improved over time through feedback from thousands of users.

Mt. Vernon

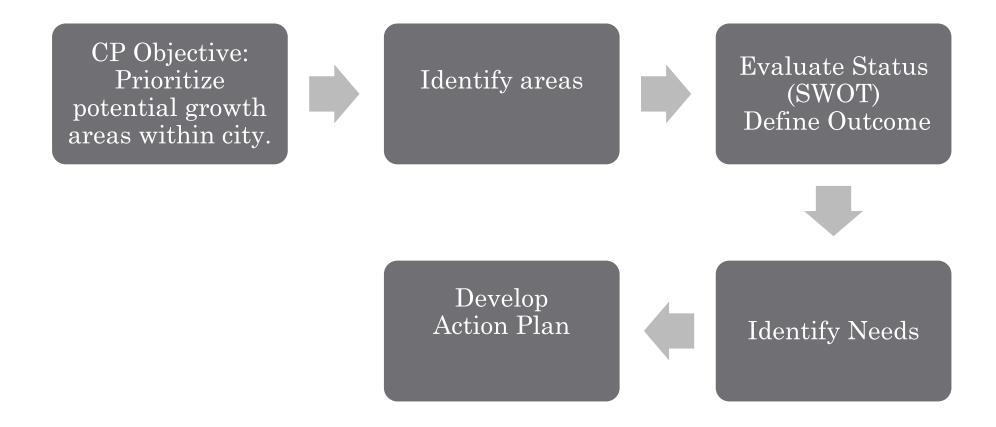
Strategic Planning

Proposed Strategic Planning Process or Steps

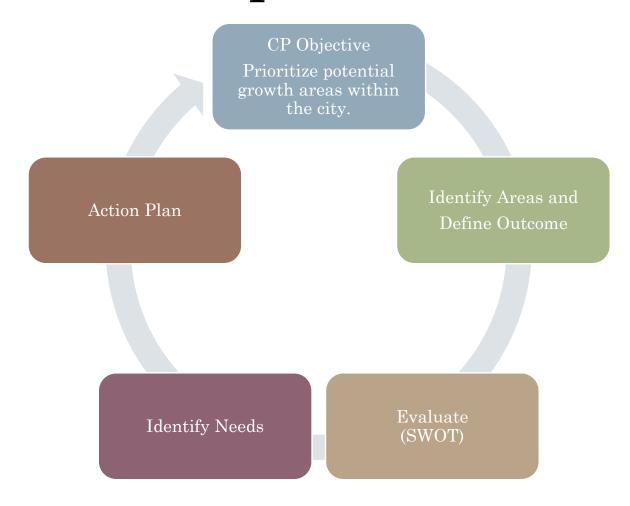
- Review and prioritize 2009 Comprehensive Plan (CP) goals and objectives.
- · Identify and prioritize specific CP priority goals and objectives.
- Determine status of goal and objective.
- Select priority objectives for 1-2 year action plan.
- · Develop action plan with agreed measurable outcomes.
 - Action steps
 - Timelines
 - Resources
 - Responsible parties
- Celebrate accomplishments

	COMPREHENSIVE PLAN -	GOALS	& OBJE	CTIVES			
		ONGOING	COMPLETED	IN PROCESS	POSSIBILITY	10 YEAR PLAN	EXPLAIN
GOAL 1	Grow in a balance and efficient manner						
Objective 1.1	Establish land use policies that support appropriate enhancement of the Downtown and quality development of the I-30 area, and promote the unique character of each	٧		✓			
Objective 1.2	Encourage "smart growth" principles to help ensure the City's future sustainability	٧		٧	TO STATE OF THE ST		
Objective 1.3	Prioritize potential growth areas within the City	V	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	v			
Objective 1.4	Encourage infill development to take advantage of existing infrastructure and promote effective utilization of existing structures, especially in the Downtown area	v		V			
Objective 1.5	Create a zoning district for Downtown which encourages the appropriate mix and types of uses			V			Live/Work ordinance - zoning

Process Example



Process Example



Process Example: ED Goal and Objectives

- Goal (6): Promote economic development and job creation/attraction
 - Objective (6.2): Continue to pursue and encourage the establishment of new businesses in Mt. Vernon, thereby creating increased and diversified employment opportunities.
 - Status non specific and therefore not measurable.
 - · Priority Objective: New manufacturing and/or service business on I-30 Corridor
 - Develop Action Plan with agreed measurable objectives:
 - Action Steps:
 - · Identify and secure property
 - · Identify and establish infrastructure
 - Market site selection
 - Negotiate
 - Resources
 - Grants
 - EDC
 - Industrial Foundation
 - Responsible Parties
 - City
 - EDC
 - Industrial Foundation

FINANCING ALTERNATIVES BY INFRASTRUCTURE TYPES

WATER

- Revenue Bonds
- Bank Loans
 - Texas Water Development Board TWDB
 - Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF)
 - D-Fund Loans (Quick 3 to 4 months)
 - State Water Implementation Fund for Texas (SWIFT)
- United States Department of Agriculture Rural Utility Services (USDA RUS)Water and Waste Disposal Loan and Grant Program
 - Texas Community Development Block Grant Program (TxCDBG)
 - · Emergence Community Water Assistance Grants
 - USDA Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities (SEARCH Grant)
 - Texas Community Development Program Small Towns Environment Program (TCDP STEP)
- Texas Capital Fund (TCF)

SEWER

- Revenue Bonds
- Bank Loans
 - Texas Water Development Board TWDBClean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF)
 - D-Fund Loans (Quick 3 to 4 months)
- United States Department of Agriculture Rural Utility Services (USDA RUS)Water and Waste Disposal Loan and Grant Program
 - Texas Community Development Block Grant Program (TxCDBG)
 - Emergence Community Water Assistance Grants
 - USDA Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities (SEARCH Grant)
 - Texas Community Development Program Small Towns Environment Program (TCDP STEP)
- Texas Capital Fund (TCF)

FINANCING ALTERNATIVES BY INFRASTRUCTURE TYPES

STREETS

- Bonds
- Bank Loans
- United States Department of Agriculture Rural Utility Services (USDA RUS)Texas Community Development Block Grant Program (TxCDBG)
- Texas Capital Fund (TCF)
- Oil &Gas Settlement for Counties

PLANNING

- Texas Community Development Program Planning Grants
- USDA Special Evaluation Assistance for Rural Communities (SEARCH Grant)

PARKS

- Bonds
- Bank Loans
- Texas Parks & Wildlife Department (TPWD)

DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION

- Bank Loans
- Texas Capital Fund (TCF) Main Street
- Non-Main Street
- Bonds

SIDEWALKS

 Texas Department of Transportation -Transportation Alternatives Set-Aside Program (TxDOT TA)

FINANCING ALTERNATIVES BY INFRASTRUCTURE TYPES

FIRE STATIONS

- United States Department of Agriculture Rural Utility Services (USDA)
- Bonds
- Bank Loans

MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

- Bonds
- Bank Loans
- Federal Emergency Management Administration (FEMA)
- United States Department of Agriculture Rural Utility Services (USDA RUS)

AIRPORTS

- Federal Aviation Administration Airport Improvement Program Grants (FAA AIP)
- Texas Department of Transportation Aviation Division State Grants (TxDOT AVN)
- Texas Department of Transportation Aviation Division Routine Airport Maintenance Program Grants (TxDOT AVN RAMP) 50/50

City of Mt. Vernon — Strategic Planning Interview Questionnaire

- 1. What do you love most about Mt. Vernon?
- 2. When you think about the City's future, what do you envision?
- 3. What changes do you think are necessary to achieve Mt. Vernon's desired future?
- 4. What should never change about Mt. Vernon?
- 5. What would you say are the City's core values as a community?
- 6. Are there any values that are lacking or are currently being challenged?
- 7. If you could improve one thing about the City, what would that be?
- 8. What do you see as Mt. Vernon's top 3 needs that if met would move the City towards its desired future?
- 9. What do you see as Mt. Vernon's top 3 strengths?
- 10. What would you say are the City's top 3 weaknesses?
- 11. Given these strengths and weaknesses, what do you feel are Mt. Vernon's top 3 opportunities?
- 12. What would you say are the City's top 3 threats?
- 13. What would you say the City is most known for? And should be known for (if different)?
- 14. What do you feel are the top 3 action priorities for Mt. Vernon over the next 3 years?

Strategic Plan Citizens Poll

(Winnsboro Example)

- Winnsboro Comprehensive Plan Citizens Survey
- The City of Winnsboro has just initiated a comprehensive planning process that will transpire over the next several months. The purpose of this plan is to provide direction for future land use such as parks and recreation, our downtown, housing and retail, various businesses, education and improvements to our infrastructure and utilities. The comprehensive plan will also address how priorities will be established, funded and implemented. Finally, the plan will be designed to address and meet the needs of our community for the next 20-25 years.
- The purpose of the **Winnsboro Comprehensive Plan Citizens Survey** is to seek your input and opinions about what you see as being the most important needs and goals for the City. Once collected, the survey results will then be utilized to help determine the goals and action priorities that should be incorporated in the comprehensive plan.
- The survey is designed to be quick and easy to fill out requiring only a few minutes of your time. Please provide your input since it is the only way we can create a plan that is representative of all of us.
- We Need the Input of Every Member of Winnsboro's Community! We know that working together, we can create a great future for our City.

Strategic Plan Citizens Poll

Survey Form Instructions:

In this survey, you will see two types of questions—multiple choice questions and a final short answer question that provides an opportunity to share any additional ideas, thoughts or needs not addressed in the previous questions. (Completing the last question is optional.) There are just 10 questions so it should only take a few minutes.

- 1. Based on the list below, what do you feel are the <u>primary</u> priorities to enhance Winnsboro's future? (Select your top 3 only.)
- Airport
- Downtown
- Educational
- Hotel
- Housing
- Industrial
- Parks
- Restaurants
- Retail/Shopping

Starting With the End in Mind

- Do we want to use the 2009 Comprehensive Plan as a foundation to build a strategic plan?
- Do we want to commission a new Comprehensive Plan?
- Do we want to involve Key Stakeholders and the public via questionnaires and surveys?
- Who are the key players in the development of plan (City Council, EDC, City Staff, Others)?
- Make these decisions and:
 - Assemble small working groups
 - Begin strategic planning process

Mt. Vernon Economic Development Corporation

City of Mt. Vernon

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 Economic Development Corporations

- "Authorizing Municipality" City Council has the authority to create the economic development corporation.
- City Council appoints the Board of Directors
 - 7 directors
 - 2 year term
 - May remove director at anytime without cause.
 - Must be resident of municipality or county in which most areas of municipality is located.
 - 3 directors must be persons who are not employees, officers or members of the governing body of the municipality.
- Board of directors shall appoint president, secretary and other officers the City Council deems necessary.

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 General EDC Powers, Duties, & Liability

- May contract with other private corporations to:
 - Carry out an industrial program or objective, and
 - Assist with the development or operation of an economic development program or objective consistent with the purposes and duties specified by this subtitle.
- Limitation on revenues spent for promotional purposes – 10% cap.
- EDC may issue bonds (Chapter 501) to finance economic development projects and may use EDC revenues to pay for bond finance (Chapter 505).
 - Bonds are not a debt nor give rise to a claim against the city, except for the city sales tax granted to the EDC.
- Appraisal required before purchase of property with bond proceeds.

- EDC may exercise eminent domain power only:
 - With approval and action by the city
 - In accordance with and subject to the laws applicable to the city.
- Liability the following are not liable for damages arising from the performance of a governmental function of the EDC or city:
 - Corporation
 - Director of the corporation
 - Municipality
 - A member of the governing body of the municipality; or
 - An employee of the municipality or corporation.

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 Authorized Projects

- Definition: "project" means land, buildings, equipment, facilities, expenditures, and improvements included in the definition of "project" under Chapter 501.
 - Projects related to recreational or community facilities.
 - Projects related to affordable housing.
 - Projects related to water supply facilities and water conservation programs.
 - Projects related to business enterprises which create or retain primary jobs. (A primary job is a job that produces goods and/or services for customers that are predominantly outside the community. This creates new "outside" dollars for the community).
- Projects related to airport facilities in certain municipalities - "project" includes land, buildings, equipment, facilities, and improvements found by the board of directors to be required or suitable for the development or expansion of airport or railport facilities, including hangars, maintenance and repair facilities, cargo facilities, and related infrastructure located on or adjacent to an airport or railport facility.
 - Requires development agreement with an entity in which, the entity acquires a leasehold or other possessory interest from the corporation and is authorized to sublease the entity's interest for other projects authorized by Sections 505.151through 505.156; and
 - Requires the governing body of which has authorized the development agreement by adopting a resolution at a meeting called as authorized by law.

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 Authorized Projects

- Projects related to business development in certain small municipalities
 - (a) For a Type B corporation authorized to be created by a municipality with a population of 20,000 or less, "project" also includes the land, buildings, equipment, facilities, expenditures, targeted infrastructure, and improvements found by the corporation's board of directors to promote new or expanded business development.
 - (b) A Type B corporation may not undertake a project authorized by this section that requires an expenditure of more than \$10,000 until the governing body of the corporation's authorizing municipality adopts a resolution authorizing the project after giving the resolution at least two separate readings.

- Hearing required to undertake a project
 - (a) Except as provided by Subsection (b), a Type B corporation shall hold at least one public hearing on a proposed project before spending money to undertake the project.
 - (b) A Type B corporation the creation of which was authorized by a municipality with a population of less than 20,000 is not required to hold a public hearing under this section if the proposed project is defined by Subchapter C, Chapter 501.
 - Creation of primary jobs
 - Job training
 - Certain infrastructure improvements
 - Projects related to certain military bases or missions
 - Career center projects outside a Junior College

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 EDC Powers and Limitations – Projects

- Authority to finance projects
- Lease or sell a project to a user
- Convey property to an institution of higher education
- Make loans to user to finance a project
- Agreements must benefit corporation
- Default on agreement –enforcement (claw-back provision)
- Performance agreements
 - (a) A corporation may not provide a direct incentive to or make an expenditure on behalf of a business enterprise under a project as defined by Subchapter C of this chapter or by Subchapter D, Chapter 505, unless the corporation enters into a performance agreement with the business enterprise.
 - (b) A performance agreement between a corporation and business enterprise must:
 - (1) provide, at a minimum, for a schedule of additional payroll or jobs to be created or retained and capital investment to be made as consideration for any direct incentives provided or expenditures made by the corporation under the agreement; and
 - (2) specify the terms under which repayment must be made if the business enterprise does not meet the performance requirements specified in the agreement.

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 EDC Finance – Sales and Use Tax

- Tax Authorized The governing body of the authorizing municipality by ordinance may adopt a sales and use tax for the benefit of a Type B corporation if the tax is approved by a majority of the voters of the municipality voting at an election held for that purpose in accordance with Chapter 321, Tax Code.
 - ½ cent to fund EDC
- Tax Uses:
 - Payment of project costs
 - Payment of interest and principal on bonds or other obligations used to fund the project
 - Payment of maintenance and operational costs for projects

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 EDC Board Obligations

 Duty to Comply with Open Meetings Act and Public Information Act -The corporation and its board of directors are subject to the Open Meetings Act and the Public Information Act.

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 EDC Oversight

Oversight of a Economic Development Corporation –

Section 501.073 of the Act provides that the city shall approve all programs and expenditures of the development corporation and shall annually review any financial statements of the corporation. It further provides that at all times the city will have access to the books and records of the development corporation. Additionally, Section 501.054(b)(2) of the Act states that the powers of the corporation shall be subject at all times to the control of the city's governing body. Also, Section 501.401 of the Act gives the city authority to alter the structure, organization, programs or activities of the development corporation at anytime. This authority is limited by constitutional and statutory restrictions on the impairment of existing contracts. Additionally, bond covenants may restrict the restructuring or dissolution of an economic development corporation. Finally, the city council retains a certain degree of control over the corporation by virtue of its power at any time to replace any or all of the members of the board of directors of the development corporation.

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 Public Hearings on Projects

• A <u>Type B corporation is required to hold at least one public hearing</u> on any proposed project, including a proposal to expend funds on maintenance and operating expenses of a project.

However, a corporation created by an eligible city with a population of less than 20,000 is not required to hold a public hearing if the proposed project is defined by Sections 501.101 through 501.107 of the Act.

If a public hearing is required, the hearing must be held before the corporation expends any Type B funds on the project. There is nothing in the Act that prohibits the Type B corporation from holding one public hearing to consider a group of Type B projects. After the projects have been considered at a public hearing and 60 days have passed since the first public notice of the nature of the projects, the development corporation is free to make expenditures related to the projects pursuant to the adopted budget, subject to other applicable requirements.

Item 10

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 Public Hearings on Projects

 A Type B corporation may not undertake a project authorized by this section that requires an expenditure of more than \$10,000 until the governing body of the corporation's authorizing municipality adopts a resolution authorizing the project after giving the resolution at least two separate readings.

Item 10

Texas Local Government Code Chapters 501 & 505 Timeline

Incentive Process and Timeline:

- Completed application must be returned to the EDC office at Mt. Vernon City Hall prior to work commencing.
- For projects involving incentives between \$1.00 \$4,999.00 the EDC must hold a public hearing on the project and allow 60 days to pass since the first public notice of the project prior to expending funds.
- For projects from \$5,000 \$9,999, the EDC must hold a public hearing on the project and allow 60 days to pass since the first notice of the project, and the City Council must approve the project and incentives, prior to expending EDC funds on the project.
- For projects \$10,000 and above, the EDC must hold a public hearing on the project and allow 60 days to pass since the first notice of the project, and the City Council adopts a resolution authorizing the project after giving it two separate readings, prior to expending EDC funds on the project.

Resources for Further Information

 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE TITLE 12. PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SUBTITLE C1. ADDITIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT PROVISIONS APPLYING TO MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT CHAPTER 501. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

https://statutes.capitol.texas.gov/Docs/LG/htm/LG.501.htm

 LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE TITLE 12. PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SUBTITLE C1. ADDITIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT PROVISIONS APPLYING TO MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT CHAPTER 505. TYPE B CORPORATIONS https://statutes.capitol.texas.gov/Docs/LG/htm/LG.505.htm

Resources for Further Information

 Texas Municipal League Economic Development Handbook 2022 Edition

https://www.tml.org/185/Economic-Development-Handbook-2022

 Texas Comptroller's Office: TYPE A AND B ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS OVERVIEW

https://comptroller.texas.gov/economy/local/type-ab/

Texas Economic Development Council

https://texasedc.org/

https://texasedc.org/programs/order-webinars-1

Questions?



This Photo by Unknown Author is licensed under CC BY-SA

198



Mount Vernon Economic Development Corporation

109 N. Kaufman St., Mount Vernon, TX 75457

Application for Economic Development Assistance

APPLICATION MUST BE FILLED OUT AND RETURNED BEFORE THE PROJECT STARTS

The following information is requested for all projects seeking economic development assistance from the Mount Vernon Economic Development Corporation (MVEDC). Please fill in all spaces on the application form. If the information requested is not applicable, enter "N/A" in the space. Incomplete applications will not be considered for assistance. Following receipt of the application, MVEDC may require additional information to be submitted to indicate the financial abilities or other factors of the company.

Applicant/Business Name	Business Ownershi	Р
Business Type		
Sole Proprietorship Partnership and provide proof)	_ Corporation	Other (Please Explain
Date of Business Establishment		
Mailing Address (Business Headquarters)		
City	State	Zip Code
Phone Number	Fax Number	

Applicant's Representativ	/e	Title		
Mailing Address (if different	ent from above)			
City		State		Zip Code
Phone Number	Fax Number		Email Addre	ess
Additional Authorized Re	presentative	Title		
Mailing Address (if different	ent from above)			
City		State		Zip Code
Phone Number	Fax Number	,	Email Addre	ess

Project Information

Description of the Project						
NAICS Code		NAICS	Code De	scription (i	f multiple please lis	st all that apply)
Property Address				Legal Des	cription (attach if n	ecessary)
Is this Project inside	de the City l	imits?		Yes No		
Is this Project in t	he Historic [District?		Yes No		
If Yes, does this Pr			oval	Yes	No	
from the Landmark Commission?						
Date of Landmark Commission Review						
Will this Project generate sales tax?		Yes	No			
What is your taxpayer ID?						
		Aı	nticipate	d Total Sal	es	
Year 1	Year 2	2	Ye	ear 3	Year 4	Year 5
Anticipated Total Taxable Sales (excludes items that are exempt from sales tax)				n sales tax)		
Year 1	Year 2	2	Ye	ear 3	Year 4	Year 5

Does this Project of	create or retain job	s?	Yes	No		
Jobs Created (new jobs that di			id not exist	t prior to this	projec	:t)
Year 1 (Positions/FTEs)	Year 2 (Positions/FTEs)		ear 3 ons/FTEs)	Year 4 (Positions/F1	ΓEs)	Year 5 (Positions/FTEs)
	A	Average A	nnual Salary	/		
Jobs	Retained (jobs tha	t would l	ikely be lo	st without thi	s proj	ect)
Year 1 (Positions/FTEs)	Year 2 (Positions/FTEs)		ear 3 ons/FTEs)	Year 4 (Positions/F1	ΓEs)	Year 5 (Positions/FTEs)
	A	Average A	nnual Salary	/		
Does the applicant associated with th	t own or lease the p is Project?	roperty	Own	Lease	9	
Property Owner Inf			formation,	, if leased		
Property Owner N	ame					
Property Owner Phone Number						
Property Owner Email						
Property Owner Address						
City			State		Zip Code	
			Period			
Lease Amount				y/Monthly)		

PROOF OF LEASE WILL BE REQUIRED

Current Appraised Value of Property	
Are all Property Taxes Paid on this Property?	Yes No
If No, please explain	
Are Improvements being made to the Property?	Yes No
Estimated Cost of Improvements to be Made	
Anticipated Construction Start Date	
Anticipated Construction Completion Date	
Description of Im	provements to be Made

PLEASE PROVIDE WRITTEN BIDS OR COST ESTIMATES REGARDING ANY PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS.

Please indicate any of the following that you have consulted on this Project (check as many as apply)				
Ark-Tex Council of Governments	Franklin County			
Franklin County Chamber of Commerce	Local Workforce Board			
North Texas Community College	Small Business Development Administration			
Texas Workforce Commission				
Other, Please specify below and provide writter	n documentation			

Please indicate the Economic Development Assistance Programs for which you would like to apply (check as many as apply)			
Graduated Rental Assistance	Existing Business Structure Assistance		
Job Creation/Retention Incentives	Business Recruitment Incentives		
Business Retention Assistance			
Guidelines and Descriptions of each Incentive Are Provided as an Appendix to this Document.			

Attachments That Will Be Required			
Plat/Map/Elevations of Project	Renderings/Plans for Improvements		
Copies of Required Permits	Business Plan		
Financial Reports for previous years	IRS Reporting		
Tax Certificate	Proof of Property Ownership or Lease Agreement		
Property Owner's Certification	Receipts for Work Performed Prior to Application Submission		
These items must be submitted with the initial application for consideration of the application.			

These items must be submitted with the initial application for consideration of the application.

Additional documents may be requested as necessary.

Incentive Process and Timeline

- Completed application must be returned to the EDC office at Mt. Vernon City Hall prior to work commencing.
- 2. For projects involving incentives between \$1.00 \$4,999.00 the EDC must hold a public hearing on the project and allow 60 days to pass since the first public notice of the project prior to expending funds.
- 3. For projects from \$5,000 \$9,999, the EDC must hold a public hearing on the project and allow 60 days to pass since the first notice of the project, and the City Council must approve the project and incentives, prior to expending EDC funds on the project.
- 4. For projects \$10,000 and above, the EDC must hold a public hearing on the project and allow 60 days to pass since the first notice of the project, and the City Council adopts a resolution authorizing the project after giving it two separate readings, prior to expending EDC funds on the project.

Business Plan Assistance may be obtained through the Northeast Small Business Development Center in Mt. Pleasant, Texas. You may contact:

Beverly Austin

Amber Keith

Business Development Specialist

Business Advisor

Northeast Small Business Development Center

www.northeasttxsbdc.org

903-434-8237 Business

903-490-0822 Office

903-305-2277 Cell

903-490-2826 Cell

903-645-5758 AFFIRMATION OF APPLICANT(S)

I (We) the undersigned do hereby acknowledge and/or certify, as the case may be, the following:

- 1. Prior to submission of this application, the included guidelines for all programs have been obtained, reviewed, and clearly understood by the applicant.
- 2. That the submission of this Application does not create any property, contract, or other legal rights in any person or entity to have the MVEDC provide grant funding.
- 3. That if grant funding is approved, full compliance will be maintained with all the provisions of the provided guidelines, performance agreements, and/or special provisions attached as a part of the grant, and that failure to do so $\frac{1}{100}$ will be grounds for ineligibility to receive previously approved grant funding and / or sales tax recapture by MVEDC or the City of Mount Vernon.
- 4. The Mt. Vernon City Council shall approve any incentive involving expenditures exceeding \$5,000.
- 5 That before application is to be reviewed by the MVEDC, a designee(s) of the MVEDC shall have the right to inspect the business and work to be considered.
- 65. That the MVEDC reserves unto itself its absolute right of discretion in deciding whether or not to approve a grant relative to this application, whether or not such discretion is deemed arbitrary or without basis in fact.
- 76. That the laws of the State of Texas shall govern the interpretation, validity, performance, and enforcement of the provided guidelines and this Application. If any provision or provisions of these should be held invalid or unenforceable, the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of these shall not be affected thereby.

- 8. That the information provided in this Application, and all that may have been affixed hereto, is true and correct, and that the MVEDC may rely on all the information herein contained, and all that may have been affixed hereto, as being true and correct
- 9. Any criminal activities involving applicant, whether on or off-site premises, will render this application and / or contract null and void.
- 10. Where approved incentives are reimbursement recipient must present paid invoices and/or cancelled checks to vendors. Certificate of Occupancy issued by City of Mount Vernon must be issued before any MVEDC funds are expended.
- 11. Texas Government Code Section 2264.01 Certification

Company certifies that Company, or a branch, division, or department of Company, does not and will not knowingly employ an undocumented worker. If, after receiving a public subsidy, Company or a branch, division, or department of company is convicted of a violation under 8 U.S. C. Section 1324a(f), Company shall repay in full the amount of the public subsidy paid by MVEDC to Company.

- 12. The City of Mount Vernon and/or MVEDC may exercise the right to reclaim any incentives should the recipient not fulfill any portion of its stated obligation as outlined in any incentive agreement resulting from this application submission.
- 13. Making application and complying with specific requirements does not guarantee that requested incentives will be granted by the MVEDC Board or City Council.
- I, the undersigned, understand this process may take several months and attendance of several meeting. Filing an application with the City does not guarantee approval from the City Council. The city reserves the right to retain outside consultants to review this application, all data provided, and conduct an independent evaluation. Further, the applicant understands and agrees that this application and all data and communications may be considered a public record pursuant to the Texas Public Information Act."

Signed this	day of	 20	

Print Authorized Repre	sentative Name)			
Applicant Signature)				
ppendix A: Proper	ty Owner's Certific	ation		
Property Owner Name				
Property Owner Phone	Number			
Property Owner Email				
Property Address				
	City		State	Zip Code
Lease Amount		Period (Annual	lly/Monthly)	
Anticipated Construct	ion Start Dato			
-				
Anticipated Construct			- t - L - M - J -	
	Description of Impr	ovement	s to be made	

I have reviewed all information above and certify that it is true and correct. Further, I certify that I have reviewed and approved all improvements to be made to the property as described above.

Owner Signature	 Date

Appendix B: Economic Development Assistance Program Guidelines

Graduated Rental Assistance

- The primary goal of the Graduated Rental Assistance Program is to reduce the burden of rental expenses on new businesses and to help offset the initial startup costs of the business.
- The business must be a for-profit venture. Nonprofit and governmental organizations are not eligible for the program.
- Grant funds cannot be used to fund rent for any portion of the property used for residential purposes. In such cases, the total rent amount may be adjusted proportionally to reflect usage of the property.
- At no point will MVEDC pay 100% of the rental expenses for any recipient of this program.
- The rental assistance is designed to gradually reduce assist the business owner with rental expense over a period of time, and but the owner will assume responsibility of the full rental costs at the end of the program rental assistance period as determined by the MVEDC
- All disbursements through this program will be made in the form of a reimbursement following the submission of a copy of the canceled check paid to the property owner and/or a receipt from the property owner, or direct payment of rental assistance to the property owner/landlord.
- Generally, the program can span any amount of time up to 12 months will span an 12-month time frame with MVEDC reimbursing the business owner's rental expense in four installments: 25% 75% of the total rent cost to be paid for the first installment; 4 months of the agreement, 50% of the total rent cost to be paid for the second installment; 4 months of the agreement, and 75% 25% of the total rent cost to be paid for the third installment 4 months of the rental agreement term. Term of assistance and length of payment installments shall be negotiated between business and MVEDC, with the decision of the MVEDC being final.
- The City Council or the MVEDC Board upon recommendation by the MVEDC Board may approve a modification to the standard rate and duration of the program on a case-by-case basis.

- Recipients may receive only one Graduated Rental Assistance Agreement per business. in any 12-month period, and it may be used to assist with only one property during that period.
- Rental amount should not exceed \$1,000 per month and must be comparable to similar rental rates for similar properties in the area of the business property. This will result in payment of rental assistance in the amount of \$6,000 to the applicant. In cases where the rent may be higher than that of comparable properties, a different rental rate may be used for the program calculations and agreement. In such case, the MVEDC Director will provide the applicant and the MVEDC Board with evidence used to calculate the comparable rate.

Rental assistance shall not exceed \$6,000 for any business.

- All disbursements through this program will be subject to performance requirements set forth in an incentive performance agreement, including but not limited to a period for which the business must remain in operation following the completed disbursement of funds.
- MVEDC assumes no liability for the satisfaction of the lease agreement between the property owner and the tenant. This agreement is between the tenant and the MVEDC and will be strictly a reimbursement of the costs required to satisfy the terms of the tenant's lease agreement with the property owner.

Existing Business Structure Assistance

- The purpose of the Existing Business Structure Assistance Program is to enhance the economic sustainability of the City of Mount Vernon by assisting for profit business building owners and lessees in business building renovation processes; thereby encouraging increased ad valorem and / or sales taxes.
- The structure on which the improvements to be made must be at least five years old.
- Owners of multiple structures may submit only one application per fiscal year and may not have existing agreements on multiple properties at any one time.
- MVEDC may approve the full amount requested, a portion of the amount requested, or no amount at all.
- All grants provided under this program are reimbursements for cash expenditures by the applicant and require the applicant provide a match of at least twice the amount awarded (2:1 match required).
- Nonprofit and governmental organizations are not eligible to receive this funding.

- Applicants cannot have more than 20 full-time employees at the time of application
- All tax obligations must be current
- Property owners must submit Appendix A: Property Owner's Certification if the applicant is a tenant at the property
- The business owner will be required to obtain all necessary city and/or state permits, zoning, inspections, etc.... prior to applying for funding.
- At least 3 bids for improvements must be included in the application.
- The structure must be located within the Mount Vernon City limits.
- Applicants must have a valid Certificate of Occupancy from the City of Mount Vernon prior to receiving program funding.
- All disbursements through this program will be subject to performance requirements set forth in an incentive agreement, including but not limited to a period for which the business must remain in operation following the completed disbursement of funds.

For projects that require an expenditure of more than \$10,000, the City Council must adopt a resolution authorizing the project after giving the resolution at least two separate readings.

JOB CREATION INCENTIVE

Program funding will be available to new and / or expanding businesses meeting the following criteria:

- 1. Business must be in Mount Vernon or Franklin County.
- Business must be a For Profit business.
- 3. Owner or shareholders do not count as 'new hires.'
- 4. Must be Full time jobs, 32 hours per week, 52 weeks per year. No part time employees or combination of part time employees will be considered.
- 5. Mount Vernon Economic Development Corporation must approve all applications before business engages 'new hires.'
- 6. Business owners or shareholders cannot be employed by Mount Vernon Economic Development Corporation or City of Mount Vernon.
- 7. Business name on application must be identical to the name listed on all documents required to engage in business, including business tax receipts.
- 8. Mount Vernon Economic Development Corporation may grant an amount up to \$600 per job, with a bonus \$200 for every employee that resides within the city limits and earns more than \$10.20 per hour. Number of jobs incentivized would be no more than 20 full-time employees, unless otherwise determined by Mount Vernon EDC.

- 9. This is a 'reimbursement only' program; business applicant will be reimbursed 'per job' after new hire has completed 12 months employment. Texas Workforce Commission Quarterly reports required as documentation.
- 10. New employee hire must result in a net increase in full time employees from the time of application at the end of the 12-month period. Documentation will be required from business incentive recipient showing number of employees at MVEDC approval date vs. number of employees at the 12-month 'benchmark.'

Golden Chick Incentive Requests

MVEDC

	•	
Inn	(resting	Incentive
JUU	CICALION	IIICEIILIVE

Employees	Salary	Incentive
GM	\$ 55,000.00	\$ 600.00
Shft Lead	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 600.00
Shift Lead	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 600.00
Shift Lead	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 600.00
Crew	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 600.00
		\$ 6,000.00

Existing Business Structure Incentive

ImprovementsCostReported Cost of Improvements\$ 1,789,909.00RequestNon-specified

Graduated Rental Assistance Lease Amount

G.C. Granbury Franchisee

Annual Lease \$ 117,000.00

City Chapter 380

City Council

Property Tax Rebate

Property Valuation 2022	\$	291,670.00
Property Tax 2022	\$	1,594.15
Current Apprasied Value Est. Tax on Apprasied Value	\$ \$	590,000.00 3,219.04
Completed Appraised Value	\$	1,820,000.00
Est. Tax on Apprasied Value	\$	9,929.92

	Y1	Y2
Anticpated Total Sales	\$ 1,300,000.00	\$ 1,365,000.00
Estimated Sales Tax	\$ 19,500.00	20,475.00
Permits	\$ 2,421.00)

Max Incentive

\$ 800.00
\$ 800.00
\$ 8,000.00

Max Incentive

Max Incentive

\$ 6,000.00

Y3 Y4 Y5 \$ 1,433,250.00 \$ 1,504,900.00 \$ 1,580,150.00 \$ 21,498.75 \$ 22,573.50 \$ 23,702.25



City of Mount Vernon

109 N. Kaufman St., Mount Vernon, TX 75457

Application for Chapter 380 Assistance

APPLICATION MUST BE FILLED OUT AND RETURNED BEFORE THE PROJECT STARTS

The following information is requested for all projects seeking assistance from the City of Mount Vernon. Please fill in all spaces on the application form. If the information requested is not applicable, enter "N/A" in the space. Incomplete applications will not be considered for assistance. Following receipt of the application, the City may require additional information to be submitted to indicate the financial abilities or other factors of the company.

Applicant/Business Name		Business Owners	ship			
Golden Chick Restaurant		G. C. Granbury	· - Hwy	y 377 2	018. Ltd.	
Business Type						1
Sole Proprietorship Partnership_ $_{\rm x}$ and Provide Proof)	_	Corporation	C	other	(Please	Explain
Date of Business Establishment		May 2, 2018			9	
Mailing Address (Business Headquarters)						
1131 Rockingham Dr., #250						
City	Si	tate	Zip	Code)	
Richardson		TX		75080		
Phone Number		Fax Number				
972-831-0911						
				ž.		
Applicant's Representative	T	itle			1881	

Michael Parmerle	2	VP, GFC Leasing Corp, general partner		
Mailing Address (if d	ifferent from above)			
City		State		Zip Code
		,		
Phone Number	Fax Number	er Email Addı		ess
Additional Authorize	ed Representative	Title		
Mailing Address (if d	ifferent from above)			
City		State		Zip Code
-				1
Phone Number	Fax Number		Email Addr	'ess

Project Information

Conversion of a closed Burger King restaurant building to a Golden Chick restaurant. NAICS Code Description (if multiple please list all that apply) **NAICS Code** 722513 Limited-service restaurants Legal Description (attach if necessary) **Property Address** 410 W. I-30, Mount Vernon, TX 75457 Is this Project inside the City limits? Yes No YES Is this Project in the Historic District? Yes No NO

Date of Landinain	Collitiission Keview			
Will this Project g	enerate sales tax?	Yes YES	No S	
What is your taxp	ayer ID?	82-5427	150	
	Ar	nticipated Total Sal	es	
Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5

Yes

No

\$1,300,000 \$1,365,000 \$1,504,900 \$1,580,150 \$1,433,250 Anticipated Total Taxable Sales (excludes items that are exempt from sales tax) Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 \$1,580;150 \$1,365,000 \$1,433,250 \$1,504,900 \$1300,000

19:00

Description of the Project

If Yes, does this Project require approval

Date of Landmark Commission Review

from the Landmark Commission?

23,702

Does this Project create or retain jobs? Yes Yes				No S		
Jobs Created (new jobs that did not exist prior to this project)						
Year 1 (Positions/FTEs)	Year 2 (Positions/FTEs)	Year 3 (Positions/FTEs)		Year 4 (Positions/F)	TEs)	Year 5 (Positions/FTEs)
10 Full Time Posit	ions years 1-5: 1 Ge	eneral Manager, 3 Sl		ift Leads, 6 Cre	w Meml	bers
Average Annual Salary						
	ift Leads, \$30,000; C			1		
Jobs	Retained (jobs tha	t would l	ikely be lo	ost without thi	s projec	et)
Year 1 (Positions/FTEs)	Year 2 (Positions/FTEs)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ar 3 ns/FTEs)	Year 4 (Positions/Fi	Es)	Year 5 (Positions/FTEs)
Average Annual Sa		nual Salar	y			
•						
Does the applicant own or lease the property associated with this Project?		Own	Own Lease Lease			
Property Owner Information			formation	, if leased		
Property Owner Name		GFC Leasing Corp, LLC				
Property Owner P	hone Number		972-831-0911			
Property Owner Email		michaelp@legaldepts.com				
Property Owner Address		1131 F	1131 Rockingham Drive #25-			
City			State		Zip Code	
Richardson				TX	750	80
Lease Amount	\$117,000		Period (Annual	ly/Monthly)	Ann	ually

PROOF OF LEASE WILL BE REQUIRED

Current Appraised Value of Property	As is \$590,000; as-complete \$1,820,000
Are all Property Taxes Paid on this Property?	Yes YES No
If No, please explain	
	·
Are Improvements being made to the Property?	Yes No YES
Estimated Cost of Improvements to be Made	\$1,789,909
Anticipated Construction Start Date	November 7, 2022
Anticipated Construction Completion Date	February 1, 2023
Description of Im	provements to be Made
Complete remodel of existing QSR restaur including all new fixtures, furniture, equiplandscaping.	rant to covert it to a Golden Chick restaurant, ment, flooring, exterior signage, and

PLEASE PROVIDE WRITTEN BIDS OR COST ESTIMATES REGARDING ANY PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS

	Please indicate any of the following that you have consulted on this Project (check as many as apply)				
•	Ark-Tex Council of Governments	Franklin County			
	Franklin County Chamber of Commerce	Local Workforce Board			
	North Texas Community College	Small Business Development Administration			
	Texas Workforce Commission				
Other,	Please specify below				
<u> </u>					
<u> </u>					
<u> </u>					
	•				
,					
·.					

-	Di titti officialism of Dunlant	4	Renderings/Plans for Improvements
X	Plat/Map/Elevations of Project	X	Renderings/Fights for improvements
X	Copies of Required Permits	X	Business Plan
	Financial Reports for previous years		IRS Reporting
	Tax Certificate	X	Proof of Property Ownership or Lease Agreement
X	Property Owner's Certification		Receipts for Work Performed Prior to Application Submission

These items must be submitted with the initial application for consideration of the application.

Additional documents may be requested as necessary.

Business Plans may be obtained through the Northeast Small Business Development Center in Mt. Pleasant, Texas. You may contact:

Beverly Austin

Business Development Specialist

Northeast Small Business Development Center

www.northeasttxsbdc.org

903-434-8237 Business

903-305-2277 Cell

903-645-5758 Fax

AFFIRMATION OF APPLICANT(S)

- I (We) the undersigned do hereby acknowledge and/or certify, as the case may be, the following:
- 1. Prior to submission of this application, the included guidelines for all programs have been obtained, reviewed, and clearly understood by the applicant.
- 2. That the submission of this Application does not create any property, contract, or other legal rights in any person or entity to provide grant funding.
- 3. That if grant funding is approved, full compliance will be maintained with all the provisions of the provided guidelines, and/or special provisions attached as a part of the grant, and that failure to do so can be grounds for ineligibility to receive previously approved grant funding and / or sales tax recapture by the City of Mount Vernon.
- 4. That before application is to be reviewed by the City, a designee(s) of the City shall have the right to inspect the business and work to be considered.
- 5. That the City reserves unto itself its absolute right of discretion in deciding whether or not to approve a grant relative to this application, whether or not such discretion is deemed arbitrary or without basis in fact.
- 6. That the laws of the State of Texas shall govern the interpretation, validity, performance, and enforcement of the provided guidelines and this Application. If any provision or provisions of these should be held invalid or unenforceable, the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of these shall not be affected thereby.
- 8. That the information provided in this Application, and all that may have been affixed hereto, is true and correct, and that the City may rely on all of the information herein contained, and all that may have been affixed hereto, as being true and correct
- 9. Any criminal activities involving applicant, whether on or off site premises, will render this application and / or contract null and void.

- 10. Where approved incentives are reimbursement recipient must present paid invoices and/or cancelled checks to vendors. Certificate of Occupancy issued by City of Mount Vernon must be issued before any funds are expended.
- 11. Texas Government Code Section 2264.01 Certification

Company certifies that Company, or a branch, division, or department of Company, does not and will not knowingly employ an undocumented worker. If, after receiving a public subsidy, Company or a branch, division, or department of company is convicted of a violation under 8 U.S. C. Section 1324a(f), Company shall repay in full the amount of the public subsidy paid by the City to Company.

- 12. The City of Mount Vernon may exercise the right to reclaim any incentives should the recipient not fulfill any portion of its stated obligation as outlined in any incentive agreement resulting from this application submission.
- 13. Making application and complying with specific requirements does not guarantee that requested incentives will be granted by the City Council.
- I, the undersigned, understand this process may take several months and attendance of several meeting. Filing an application with the City does not guarantee approval from the City Council. The city reserves the right to retain outside consultants to review this application, all data provided, and conduct an independent evaluation. Further, the applicant understands and agrees that this application and all data and communications may be considered a public record pursuant to the Texas Public Information Act."

Signed this 3rd day of November	, 20_22
Michael Parmerlee	
(Print Authorized Representative Name)	
(Applicant Signature)	

Appendix A: Property Owner's Certification

Property Owner Name		GFC	GFC Leasing Corp, LLC		
Property Owner Phone Number		972	972-831-0911		
Property Owner Em		michaelp@legaldepts.com		galdepts.com	
Property Address		410	410 W I-30		
- <u> </u>	City		State	Zip Code	
Mount Vernon			TX	75457	
Lease Amount	\$117,000	Period (Annually	/Monthly)	Annually	

Anticipated Construction Start Date	November 2, 2022			
Anticipated Construction Completion Date	February 1, 2023			
Description of Improvements to be Made				
Complete remodel of existing QSR restaurar including all new fixtuers, furniture, equipm landscaping.	nt to convert it to a Golden Chick restaurant, nent, flooring, exterior signage, and			
including all new fixtuers, furniture, equipm				

I have reviewed all information above and certify that it is true and correct. Further, I certify that I have reviewed and approved all improvements to be made to the property as described above.

11/3/2022

Owner Signature

Date

Chapter 380 Agreements

Chapter 380 Agreements will be completed through the City of Mount Vernon rather than through the MVEDC, but the application will provide the necessary information for crafting, reviewing, and approving such an agreement.

Chapter 380 is a reference to chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code. This chapter of the Texas Local Government Code authorizes Texas municipalities, both home-rule and general law municipalities to provide assistance for economic development. Texas cities may provide monies, loans, city personnel, and city services for promotion and encouragement of economic development.

The Texas Constitutional requires all expenditures of municipal funds serve a "public purpose." Accordingly, expenditures pursuant to chapter 380 programs must also serve a public purpose.

While Chapter 380 Agreements may be used to abate or refund taxes, it may not be used to abate a taxpayer's delinquent taxes.

A program providing for checks and balances on a business's use of Chapter 380 money is required by law. Examples of these checks and balances might be performance agreements tying grant money to the creation of a certain number of jobs, or requiring the business to stay in the city for a certain length of time.

The City of Mount Vernon upon receipt of a fully completed application may consider all legal grants of monies or services as authorized by Chapter 380 including, but not limited to, sales tax rebated, property tax grants, reduction of local fees, personnel and services, and loans. These grants of public monies and services may be considered by the City Council on a case-by-case basis and, any such approval, shall be within the sole discretion of the City Council.

ADDRESS / LOOKHON		
GENERAL CONTRACTOR	R: TBD	
PROPERTY OWNER: Go	Iden Chick	Item 10.
TAS #:	THIRD PARTY ENERGY I	NSP.:
DESCRIPTION OF WORK	new restaurant	
IS THIS PROJECT:	NEW CONSTRUCTION	REMODEL/ADI
WILL YOU BE RE	QUIRING ANY OF THE FOLLO	WING TYPES OF WORK
X ELECTRIC	> PLUMBING	X DEVELOPM
TEXAS ASBESTOS EMISSION AND/OR DEMOLISHED. IF AS	EBY CERTIFY THAT AN ASBESTOS S N STANDARDS FOR HAZARDOUS AIR SBESTOS IS PRESENT AN ABATEMEN	IT LETTER MUST BE PROVID
	OT BLOCK	SUBDIVISION
-OR- TRACT	SECTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FOUNDATION TYPE:		existing
ROOFING MATERIALS:	COMP WOOD	TILE BUILT
ROOF DESIGN: TRU	JSS X CONVENTIO	NAL
RETAINING WALL HEIGH	IT. CONCRETE:	KETSTOME:
EXISTING SQ. FOOTAGE	UNDER ROOF: 3030	SQ. FOOTAGE OF PRO
Affirmations I and G. Mark	pansive or collapsible soil conditi with IBC 2015. By signing this ap	ions do not exist for this hi
SIGNATURE:		DATE: 8/16/202
PHONE NUMBER: 214-675	5-9175	FAX NUMBER:
EMAIL: daniel@dp-designs.		
109 N. Kau	City of M. Jefman * P.O. Box 597 * Mount Vern	omvux.com
11.71	todrick about sto	rebuild, com

WIN TECH

ENTRY MODE: CHIP

Item 10.

AMOUNT USD\$

2,421.00

EMV DETAILS:

AC: FBB5B6F19867E6AD

AID: A000000031010

ATC: 000F

ClientTxnId: bdcOa3de-c3a9-4b55

de4ba45

TSI: E800

TVR: 0000008000

Workstation: 001

TRAN: 419.0000 BUILDING PERMIT

405 W. I-30

REMODEL

BUILDING PERMITS

2,42

TENDERED:

2,421.00 CREDI

APPLIED:

2,421.00-

CHANGE:

0.00

GOLDEN CHICK RESTAURANT MOUNT VERNON, TEXAS

AT

405 W. I-30, MOUNT VERNON, TX 75457



G.C. GRANBURY - HWY-377 2018, LTD.

Business plan and analysis prepared by:

Michael Parmerlee Vice President GFC Leasing Corp., LLC General Partner of G.C. Granbury – Hwy-377 2018, Ltd.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Partnership	G.C. Granbury — Hwy-377 2018, Ltd. (the "Partnership") is a Texas limited partnership formed on May 2, 2018. The Partnership was originally formed by GFC Leasing Corp., LLC (the "General Partner") to acquire, develop, construct, and operating a Golden Chick quick-service restaurant in Granbury, Texas.
Description of Project	The Partnership is undertaking the operation of another Golden Chick® restaurant (the "Project") located at 405 W. I-30, Mount Vernon, Texas 75457 (the "Restaurant") to improve its profitability. The Restaurant will be a converted existing freestanding building of 2,831± square feet and will have approximately 54 seats. The Restaurant will be developed and constructed by the General Partner and leased to the Partnership under a 20-year lease agreement. The Restaurant will be open year-round except for certain major holidays from 10:30 am to 10:00 pm Sunday to Saturday. The Partnership will develop and operate the franchise restaurant pursuant to a franchise agreement with Golden Franchising Corporation ("Franchisor"), and will be operated according to Golden Chick brand standards. As of January 2, 2022, Golden Chick had 207 restaurants in operation across the Southeastern United States, primarily in Texas and Oklahoma with locations in Louisiana and Florida according to the Franchisor's 2022 Franchise Disclosure Document. Complete information is available in Section 1.0 "Description of Project."
Structure & Management	The General Partner will develop and construct the Restaurant. An affiliate of the General Partner, Golden Operating Corporation ("Manager"), will operate the Restaurant under a Restaurant Management Services Agreement. Detailed information is available in Section 2.0 "Structure and Management."
Project Status & Development Schedule	The target opening for the Restaurant is February 2023. The General Partner has acquired the property on which the Restaurant will be located. Construction will take approximately 100 days and is scheduled to begin in November 2022. A complete schedule for the Project is available in Section 3.0 "Status and Schedule."
Market Analysis	The proposed Restaurant is feasible based on analysis of trends in the restaurant industry and the Golden Chick system, consideration of local demographics, demand drivers, and comparison with competitors. The area surrounding the Restaurant location meets or exceeds Golden Chick's real estate demographic requirements. Based on the surrounding population and daytime employment population, the restaurant is estimated to produce consistent flow of customers for quality operations of the
	Restaurant. Complete demographic information along with a complete analysis of the trade area is available in Section 4.0 "Market Analysis."
Project Costs & Capitalization	The total cost for development and construction of the Restaurant by the General Partner is estimated at \$1,789,909. The Project's capitalization includes equity in the amount of \$489,909 (27.37%) from the General Partner, and \$1,300,000 (72.63%)
	LTC) of debt financing contributions. The General Partner will cover all costs related to constructing and developing the Restaurant, including furniture, fixtures, and equipment. The Project's operations will be funded by cash from operations of the Project and the Partnership's original Granbury, Texas restaurant. A complete description of the capitalization and the sources & uses of funds are available in Section 5.2 "Sources of Funds" and Section 5.3 "Uses of Funds".

Financial	The Partnership estimates total Restaurant sales in the first year of \$1.3 million, with
Projections	5% annual increases thereafter. The Partnership estimates Restaurant operating
	EBITDA starting at \$7,408 and EBITDAR starting at \$124,408 in the first year.
Employment	This Project will create a minimum of 10 full-time jobs. Staffing levels of the Project
& Staffing	are compared against Golden Chick staffing guidelines provided by the Franchisor and used by Manager in its operation of Golden Chick restaurants.

¹ EBITDA and EBITDAR calculations do not add back amounts paid to affiliates of the Partnership, including royalties and national and regional advertising co-operative fees paid to Franchisor, and administrative and management fees paid to Manager.

G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd. / Golden Chick Restaurant - Mt. Vernon Business Plan

1.0 DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

1.1 Objective

G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd. (the "Partnership") has been organized to operate as an investment and operational partnership by GFC Leasing Corp., LLC (the "General Partner") to acquire, develop, construct, and operate Golden Chick quick-service restaurants. The Partnership has developed and operates a Golden Chick restaurant situated at 1152 E. Highway 377, Granbury, Texas 76048. To improve the profitability of its restaurant operations, the Partnership is undertaking the operation of another Golden Chick restaurant (the "Project") located at 405 W. I-30, Mount Vernon, Texas 75457 (the "Restaurant").

1.2 Business Description and Products

Service: The Project will be a Golden Chick franchise quick-service restaurant, characterized by fast-food cuisine, minimal table service, and take-out options. The Restaurant will have front counter service, drivethru service, delivery, and catering.

Hours: The Restaurant will be open for business seven days a week, fifty-two weeks a year. It may elect to close on certain holidays. Its initial opening hours are anticipated to be 10:30 am to 10:00 pm Sunday through Saturday. However, the opening hours may be expanded if the Partnership and the Franchisor determine that offering the optional breakfast menu at the Restaurant would be profitable.



Menu: Golden Chick franchise restaurants provide high-quality, rapidly prepared menu offerings at reasonable prices. The Golden Chick menu consists largely of fried chicken tenderloins and bone-in chicken prepared with proprietary batter and marinade mixes formulated by the Franchisor or through Franchisor's direction. Additional menu items include chicken, fried catfish, sandwiches, yeast rolls, a variety of side items, soft drinks, tea, and various other food products. Golden Chick franchise restaurant menus consist of certain required food items and a variety of optional menus that vary by restaurant, including an optional breakfast menu. The company has introduced, and expects to continue to introduce, new menu offerings, which will complement its core products.

1.3 Restaurant Facility

1.3.1 Location

The Restaurant will be located at 405 W. I-30, Mount Vernon, Texas 75457 on the south side of IH 30. The site is a former Burger King restaurant adjacent to a CEFCO gas station with a convenience store and Huddle House restaurant to its, and a Super 8 directly to its east. IH 30 is a major traffic corridor through Mount Vernon, particularly with respect to traffic coming from the Dallas—Fort Worth Metroplex to Lake Bob Sandlin.

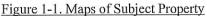






Figure 1-2. 2022 Google Street view image of the restaurant before conversion



1.3.2 Site Control and Zoning

The General Partner acquired the Project real estate in October 2022. Zoning and platting are not needed for the Project since the site is already zoned for commercial use and platted.

1.3.3 Facility Design and Operation Standards

The General Partner will construct and equip the Project for the Partnership according to the Franchisor's System. The Franchisor's format and system includes the Franchisor's:

- Distinctive exterior and interior design, décor, and color scheme
- Furnishings
- Proprietary ordering procedures
- Special recipes and menu items
- Proprietary food preparation techniques and presentation standards
- Community and social networking presence and protocols
- Specifications, policies, and procedures for operations; quality and uniformity of the products and services offered
- Procedures for inventory, management, and financial control
- Training and assistance
- Advertising and promotional programs
- Other standards, specifications, techniques, and procedures designated by the Franchisor for developing, operating, and managing a Golden Chick restaurant.

The Partnership will operate the Project in accordance with brand standards established by the Franchisor. Golden Chick brand standards include uniform operating standards and specifications relating to selection of menu items, maintenance and cleanliness of the premises, and employee operational training.

Figure 1-3. Building Elevations

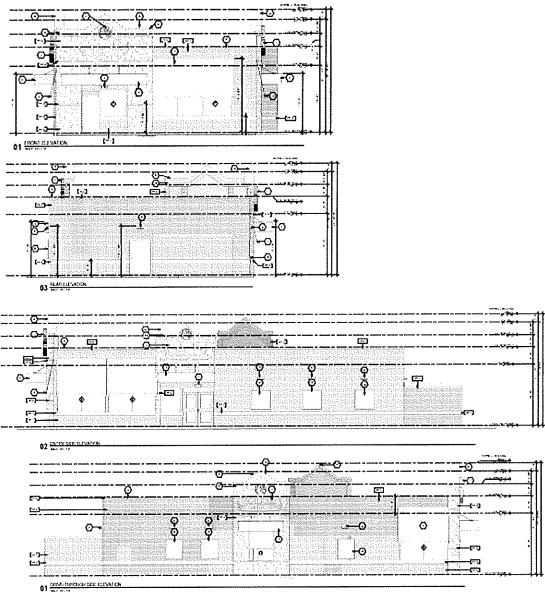


Figure 1-4. Golden Chick Building Layout

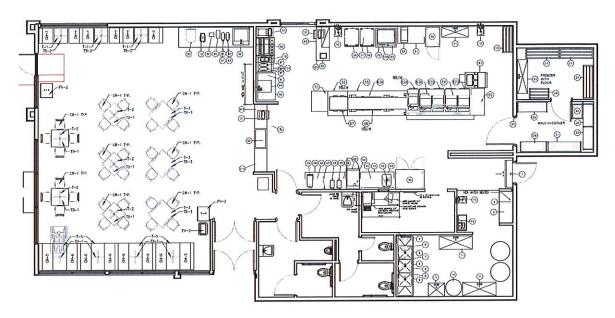
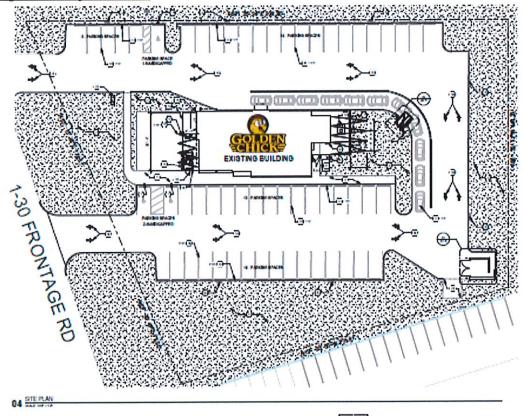


Figure 1-5. Project Site Plan



G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd. / Golden Chick Restaurant - Mt. Vernon Business Plan

1.4 Restaurant Operations

1.4.1 Franchise

The Project will be operated by the Partnership under a standard franchise agreement with Golden Franchising Corporation ("Franchisor"). The Franchisor grants franchise rights to operate quick-service restaurants using its trademarks and trade names, a recognized design, certain standards and procedures of operation, and specified quality and consistency standards for products and services offered.

1.4.2 Supply Sources

As a Golden Chick franchisee, the Partnership will utilize supply sources for operations as negotiated by the Franchisor on behalf of all franchisees. The Franchisor negotiates the price of goods and services supplied by Golden Chick-approved suppliers and distributors to Golden Chick franchisees but does not charge a mark-up for these items. Vendor rebates either are passed on to the franchisees or are used toward marketing and/or other activities that benefit the franchisees. Using approved vendors and products allows franchisees to leverage the purchasing power of the entire chain of restaurants and keep food costs more predictable. The Partnership will source its food supplies from the Franchisor's approved supplier Performance Food Group ("PFG").

1.4.3 Licenses and Permits

Construction permits have already been obtained. The Partnership will apply for the following licenses and permits before opening: Worker's Compensation Registration, Food Service Establishment Permit, and Health Permit. A Certificate of Occupancy will be received once construction is complete and inspected by local government authorities and will be received before opening of the Restaurant.

[This space intentionally left blank.]

2.0 STATUS AND SCHEDULE

2.1 Project Development Timeline

The Restaurant is expected to begin construction during November 2022 with a target opening of February 2023. Table 3-1 is built upon the construction start of November 2022. Construction will take approximately 100 days on average, but can be longer due to site work required for any given site needs.

Table 2-1. Project Milestones Accomplished and Timeframe for Project Completion

Milestone Accomplished	Timeframe	Note
Closing on bank financing	November 2022	
Construction begins	November 2022	100± day period
Manager hiring/training begins	November 2022	11 Weeks Before Opening
Crew hiring/training begins	January 2023	4 Weeks Before Opening
Facility construction complete	February 2023	2 Weeks Before Opening
Receive Certificate of Occupancy	February 2023	2 Weeks Before Opening
Receive Health Inspection Approval	February 2023	1 Week Before Opening
Pre-Opening of Restaurant	February 2023	3 Days Before Opening
Grand Opening of Restaurant	February 2023	
Stabilized operations	August 2023	3-6 months after Opening

Certain permits and approvals such as health inspection approvals are not available at the time of this business plan. This documentation will be available as outlined in the timeline above either immediately before start of construction or immediately before opening of the restaurant.

[This space intentionally left blank.]

3.0 MARKET ANALYSIS

3.1 Executive Summary

The following summary is an overview of market information for the U.S. Restaurant Industry and the Mount Vernon, Texas area:

	y
Restaurant Industry Overview	• The U.S. restaurant industry is forecasted to reach annual revenue of more than \$898 billion in 2022.
	• The restaurant industry is forecasted to employ 14.9 million people by the end
(Source: National	of 2022.
Restaurant Association,	• 2022 nationwide average sales for quick service restaurants (QSRs) are
Restaurant Business	\$1,091,525 and profit margins run about 6-9% of sales.
Online, Restaurant365)	• The restaurant industry has low barriers to entry, making it an attractive new
	business option for many entrepreneurs.
Market Feasibility	• Residential Population – 4,932
(4.7-mile radius) ²	• Workplace Population – 5,223
(Source: Forum	• Average Household Income – \$74,818
Analytics)	Per Capita Average Annual Restaurant Spending – \$1,200
T that y thoo;	• Projected Annual Sales (Year 1) – \$1,300,000
	• Projected EBITDA (Year 1) – \$7,408
*	• Projected EBITDAR (Year 1) – \$124,408
SWOT Analysis	• <u>Strengths</u> include above-average income and workplace population relative
	to residential population in the target market, interstate and highway traffic
	around the Restaurant to generate customers, and the General Partner and
	Manager are well experienced in restaurant operations.
	• Weaknesses include lower overall population in the target market,
	difficulties finding employees and contractor in a rural market, supply chain
	issues that will delay and increase the costs of opening.
	• Opportunities include appealing to consumers with higher average incomes
	than those typical of Golden Chick markets and a lack of competition from
	national chains and chicken competitors.
	• Threats include higher inflation and a fragile economy that could curtail
	discretionary spending earmarked for dining out, lower unemployment rates
	that may increase wages and decrease supply of available workers, entry of
	competitors to the market, and change in growth patterns in Mount Vernon
Conducion	and the surrounding area that may direct traffic away from the Restaurant.
<u>Conclusion</u>	The Partnership predicts that the Restaurant will be successful because:
	• Although the residential and workplace population are low relative to the
	chain average, relative parity between residential and workplace population
	show a stable customer base for all projected dayparts.
	• Residents in the area spend money at restaurants comparable to the chain
	average.
1	• The average income of residents exceeds the chain average.
	• There is a general lack of competition from national chains and other
	chicken competitors.

² Projections are based on comparable Golden Chick restaurants owned and/or operated by Manager in the State of Texas.

G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd. / Golden Chick Restaurant - Mt. Vernon Business Plan

3.2 Due Diligence Process

The Franchisor and its affiliates complete thorough due diligence on sites and markets for new restaurants utilizing a refined system of demographics analysis and consumer spending patterns to determine if the local population around a potential site has a population that includes substantial number of core customers within a specific distance of the potential site.

3.3 Market Selection

Franchisor has decided to prioritize the expansion of the Golden Chick brand east from its home base in the Dallas—Fort Worth Designated Market Area ("DMA") across the Southeast, primarily along Interstate Highways 10, 20, and 30. The Project's location directly on I-30 makes it an ideal location for a restaurant, particularly as a "billboard location" to raise awareness of the Golden Chick brand. Accordingly, Franchisor and its affiliates General Partner and Manager are familiar with the market and have a particular interest in ensuring the success of the Project.

The Project is located in the Tyler–Longview DMA. The Tyler–Longview DMA is the DMA immediately east of the Dallas–Fort Worth DMA and represents an area ripe for expansion of the Golden Chick brand. There are currently 3 Golden Chick restaurants in the Tyler–Longview DMA. Franchisor has also entered into a development agreement with a third-party franchisee to develop 5 more restaurants (not including the Restaurant) in the Tyler–Longview DMA within the next 5 years, one of which recently received a building permit and is scheduled to open in the first half of 2023. The increasing number of restaurants in this DMA generates higher marketing fees to be paid to the DMA's advertising cooperative. This increases the awareness of the Golden Chick brand in the DMA, which leads to higher sales for all restaurants in the DMA.

The Franchisor is also targeting the Shreveport—Texarkana DMA for growth. This DMA is immediately east of the Tyler—Longview DMA. There are 3 Golden Chick restaurants in the Shreveport—Texarkana DMA, 2 of which are operated by Manager as corporate stores. Franchisor, General Partner, and their affiliates have acquired 3 pieces of property in the Shreveport—Texarkana DMA to develop as Golden Chick restaurants and are evaluating more sites within that DMA. The expansion of Golden Chick in this DMA will increase the awareness of the brand, creating direct and indirect benefits to the Project.

3.4 Site Selection

After the initial market selection, the Franchisor and its affiliates proceed to review the market and submarket areas based on the demographic requirements, which are analyzed in more detail in Section 3.6. These criteria will be fluid, and in some markets other criteria will apply to determine the most suitable submarket in which a restaurant will be developed.

3.5 Site Location

The General Partner's management team has selected a site located at 405 W. I-30, Mount Vernon, Texas 75457. The parcel of land is approximately 1.211± acres and has been purchased by the General Partner. On the land is a former Burger King restaurant that will be converted by the General Partner. The purchase price of the property was \$584,000.

3.6 Market Area Economic and Demographic Characteristics

A thorough demographic summary was completed determining how many people are within specific distances of the proposed restaurant location. Normally, a recommended benchmark of approximately G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd. / Golden Chick Restaurant – Mt. Vernon Business Plan

32,000 people must live within a 4.7-mile radius of a new restaurant for rural locations like the Project to produce a more consistent customer flow. In the case of the Project, the Franchisor projects the local residential population of 4,932 people in the 4.7-mile radius will be the primary demand driver for eating out in the immediate area. Secondary demand drivers will be employees of local businesses during lunch-time hours. Franchisor projects that the workplace population (see below) will provide a steady demand for eating out in the lunch daypart, thereby ensuring consistent sales throughout the day. Although both population figures are below the system benchmarks, the relative equality of the populations should make up for any overall lag in demand by ensuring steady demand throughout the day. Furthermore, the population counts do not account for traffic passing through the area, including but not limited to Interstate 30, which will provide added demand for the Restaurant.

3.6.1 Income

According to the Franchisor's demographic data, the Golden Chick system benchmark median household income is \$57,757 compared to \$58,154 within a 4.7-mile radius of the Project. Furthermore, the average household income (\$74,818) and per capita income (\$28,614) within the 4.7-mile radius of the Project exceed the system benchmarks (\$71,259 and \$26,819, respectively). This shows the area around the project has ample income to support eating at restaurants.

3.6.2 Spending on Food Away from Home

Within a 4.7-mile radius of the Project, residents spent an average of \$1,200 per person annually on meals at restaurants. The system benchmark for Golden Chick restaurants is \$1,254 per person annually. The average per capita annual spend on lunch at fast-food restaurant (\$210) and dinner at fast-food restaurants (\$221) are both similarly close to their system benchmarks (\$220 and \$232, respectively). These figures show that the higher incomes near the Project translate into purchases by residents and workers at restaurants like the Project.

3.6.3 Employment and Businesses

According to Franchisor's demographics reports, within a 4.7-mile radius of the Project, there are an estimated 5,223 people employed by approximately 151 businesses. Although these figures are both below the system benchmarks of 11,269 people employed and 662 businesses, the total number of businesses within the 4.7-mile radius grew by 2.2% in the last 12 months, compared with a system benchmark of 0.6%. This shows ample opportunities for daytime and evening population growth to help increase sales at the Restaurant.

3.6.4 Traffic Counts - Vehicles Per Day

Franchisor has an average daily traffic count across the Golden Chick system of 32,145 cars per day within ¼ mile of a restaurant. The daily traffic count within ¼ mile of the Project is 37,670, showing sufficient exposure to potential customers to support sales.

3.7 Competitor Analysis – Primary Competitors Within the Market (4.7-mile Radius)

Within the area surrounding the proposed restaurant location there are very few competitors, which include various restaurant concepts that focus on chicken food products and other restaurants that focus on other genres of food acting as secondary competitors. Primary national competitors include KFC, Boston Market, Chick-Fil-A, Chicken Express, Wingstop, Grandy's, Popeye's Fried Chicken, Church's Fried Chicken, Raising Cane's, and Williams Chicken as well as non-chicken concepts including McDonalds and Sonic. Inside the 4.7-mile radius there are 2 national competitor locations and 2 local competitor locations.

G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd. / Golden Chick Restaurant - Mt. Vernon Business Plan

Table 3-1. All Competitors Within 4.7-Mile Radius

Competitor Name	Address	City	Distance (mi)	Annual Sales (\$)
McDonald's-TR	906 TX Hwy 37	Mt. Vernon	0.2	1,974,000
Sonic Drive-In	512 I-30 W	Mt. Vernon	0.2	<500,000 (est.)
Los Arcos	615 I-30 W	Mt. Vernon	0.3	<500,000 (est.)
Texas BBQ Corral	201 I-30 W	Mt. Vernon	0.4	<500,000 (est.)

3.8 Comparable Restaurant Projections and Estimates

Franchisor utilizes proprietary demographics and psychographics tools to determine potential revenues for each new restaurant location underwritten for development. The data presented in the previous sections, among other data, is used to generate various estimates of the Restaurant's potential first year sales. The General Partner estimates the Restaurant will generate an annual revenue of approximately \$1.3 million in gross sales during year one of operations.

3.9 Conclusion

The Mount Vernon market area, particularly around the Project, is a positive growth market for a quick-service restaurant such as a Golden Chick® restaurant. Site analysis estimates the location would be able to operate in an effective manner to sustain significant sales and new job creation.

[This space intentionally left blank.]

4.0 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

4.1 Overview

The General Partner has projected the following with regards to the development of the Restaurant to be undertaken: (i) the Restaurant is projected to be profitable; and (ii) the General Partner will generate sufficient rent income to cover debt service on the Project. The financial analysis is based on hard data or approximations derived from information obtained through the Franchisor's Disclosure Document and other sources including the General Partner and the Manager.

4.2 Sources of Funds

The General Partner will be financing the entire financial requirement for the Project. The General Partner will be required to contribute \$489,909.00 as equity from its ongoing operations and cash proceeds from the sale of other properties owned by the General Partner. The remaining \$1,300,000.00 of budgeted costs will be funded through debt financing obtained through the General Partner from Texas Brand Bank. The financing terms from the General Partner, which are equivalent to standard senior financing terms are listed below:

- \$1,300,000.00 draw note loan limit for purchase of land and construction of the Restaurant.
- Term: 3 years (36 months).
- Payments: Interest only for 18 months; principal and interest payments for remaining months based on a 25-year amortization with balloon payment of all amounts outstanding at the maturity of the loan.
- Rate: 6.25% for the term of the loan.
- 1% origination fee.

For the Project, an approximate total investment of \$1,789,909 is required. The final investment amount is calculated by totaling all hard costs, soft costs, site acquisition costs, and pre-opening costs. The sources of the proceeds for this Project are as follows:

Table 4-1. Sources of Funds

Source of Funds	Amount (\$)	Percentage
Equity	\$489,909	27.37%
Debt	\$1,300,000	72.63%
Total Capital	\$1,789,909	100.00%

4.3 Use of Funds

The funds will be utilized by the General Partner to complete construction and all associated costs of the Project. All construction costs are summarized in Table 7-2.

Table 4-2. Summary Development Budget Breakdown of Costs

Use of Funds	Amount (\$)	Percentage
Land Acquisition	\$584,000	32.63%
Soft Costs	\$160,340	8.96%
FF&E	\$413,409	23.09%
General Contractor	\$632,160	35.32%
Total Uses of Funds	\$1,789,909	100.00%

G.C. Granbury - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd. / Golden Chick Restaurant - Mt. Vernon Business Plan

Construction hard costs for the Project are approximate and consistent with the Franchise Disclosure Document's average investment costs disclosures.

4.4 Financial Pro Forma

Partnership projects that the Restaurant will generate positive cash flow for the Partnership. The projections are derived from due-diligence work performed by the General Partner and its affiliates and actual financial figures for all stores operated by Manager in Texas compared with Manager's closest store to the Project, located in Marshall, Texas.

4.4.1 Revenues (Food / Beverage Sales)

Restaurant revenues will be generated through the sale of food and beverages to its customers, comprised of the local population as well as daytime employment populations and travelers through the market area. The revenue or gross total of sales for the Restaurant is projected to be \$25,000 in gross revenues per week, or \$1,300,000 gross revenues in year one of operations. Partnership estimates that revenue will increase by 5% every year after the first year.

4.4.2 Operations Expenses

The Restaurant's cash flows are projected to be positive after stabilization within the first 3-6 months of operations. Any initial shortfalls will be covered by operations from the Partnership's existing restaurant or capital contributions from the General Partner. Revenues from food and beverage sales at the Restaurant will continue to sustain its operations after the first month of operation.

As a franchise of the Golden Chick chain of restaurants, the Restaurant is required to use approved suppliers based on vendor lists of the Franchisor. Accordingly, food and related expenses are predictable. The Restaurant's projections for food costs are 36.0% of revenues per year.

The Restaurant will have 10 full-time employees working a minimum of 35 hours a week. The full-time employees will be one general manager, three shift leads, and six crew members. The general manager will make \$55,000 per year, each shift lead will make \$30,000 per year, and other crew members will make \$20,000 per year. Positions will potentially be added or subtracted (if needed) after initial restaurant stabilization to ensure that the proper staffing and budgetary needs are maintained. Partnership and Manager project that labor expenses will total 28.8% of revenues per year.

Other expenses of the Restaurant include controllable expenses (items that can be managed for cost efficiency but can change depending on demand of services and expiration of contracts), and administrative and general expenses (advertising, credit card fees, licenses and permits, professional services, bank charges, and other expenses associated with maintaining operations of the Restaurant). Partnership and Manager project that other expenses will total 21.6% of revenues per year.

Finally, Partnership will pay certain expenses to affiliates of Partnership under the agreements required to operate the Restaurant. Partnership will pay to Franchisor 4% of its revenues for royalties and 3% for national and regional marketing fees. Partnership will also pay to Manager 5% of its revenues for managing the restaurant.

4.5 Financial Summary and Analysis

Table 4-3 summarizes the financial information for the Project for the first year.

Table 4-3. Proforma

Pro-forma

	GC - Mt. Ve	
	 Operating Pro	otorma % of
	Amount	Sales
Sales	 7 Kill Othic	<u> </u>
Sales	\$ 1,300,000	100.0%
Other Income (Interest)	, ,	0.0%
Total Revenue	1,300,000	100.0%
Cost of Goods Sold		
Food	467,935	36.0%
Labor	 374,075	28.8%
Total Prime Costs	842,010	64.8%
Other Operating Expenses	 177,582	13.7%
EBITDAR Before Royalties and Fees	 280,408	21.6%
Royalties	52,000	4.0%
Marketing Fees	39,000	3.0%
Administrative Fees	65,000	5.0%
Total Fees Paid to Affiliates	 156,000	12.0%
EBITDAR	124,408	9.6%
Rent	 117,000	9.0%
EBITDA	 7,408	0.6%

[This space intentionally left blank.]

4.6 Franchisor Disclaimer and Cautionary Statements Regarding Projections

Franchisor Disclaimer

THE FRANCHISOR AND ITS AFFILIATES HAVE IN NO WAY ENDORSED THE CONCLUSIONS AS TO COSTS AND EXPENSES, REVENUES OR THE LIKELIHOOD OF SUCCESS AND PROFITABILITY OR OTHERWISE APPROVED THIS BUSINESS PLAN FOR THE PROJECT.

Cautionary Statements Regarding Projections

The forward-looking statements included herein are also based on certain current budgeting considerations, and other assumptions relating to the ability of the Partnership and the General Partner to obtain returns for the investors in the Project, successfully market its services, procure sufficient capital to expand operations, and maintain strict regulatory procedures while conducting business. Assumptions relating to the proceeding and foregoing information involve judgments by the Partnership and General Partner and affiliates that are difficult to predict accurately and are subject to numerous factors that may materially affect the Partnership's and General Partner's results.

Budgeting, investment, and other managerial decisions are subjective and are thus susceptible to interpretations and periodic revisions based on actual experience and business developments. The impact of such revisions may cause the Partnership and General Partner to alter budgets and amend strategies, any or all of which may materially affect the Partnership's results.

The foregoing considerations, as well as a variety of other factors not set forth herein, could cause the actual results and experience of the Partnership and General Partner to differ widely or materially from the anticipated results or other expectations in the forward-looking statements.

The Partnership, General Partner, and their affiliates have prepared projections regarding the anticipated financial performance of the Project. The projections are future based, therefore hypothetical, but educated projections and may be based on certain assumptions that may prove to be inaccurate and that are subject to future conditions that may be beyond the control of the Partnership, General Partner, and/or their affiliates, such as the general industry conditions. The Project may experience unanticipated costs or lower revenues than forecasted. There are no assurances that the results shown in the projections would in fact be realized by the Project. The projections have been prepared by the General Partner in consultation with experts in the field and its affiliates. However, since the projections are based upon numerous assumptions and market indicators, which may or may not prove to be true, neither the independent experts nor counsel to the General Partner can provide any level of assurance with respect to any of them.

Many of these risks are described in the Project documentation and supporting information provided by the Franchisor and such statements are incorporated herein by reference.

For all of the foregoing reasons, actual results may vary materially from the forward-looking statements and there are no assurances that the assumptions used are necessarily the most likely to occur. Additionally, when used in this memorandum, the words "believes," "anticipates," "intends," "expects," "plans," "projects," "estimates," as well as similar words are intended to identify forward-looking statements. All such statements are based on the General Partner's expectations and are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond the General Partner's control. In light of these risks and uncertainties, there can be no assurance that the forward-looking statements contained herein will in fact occur. Neither the General Partner, Manager,

the Franchisor, Partnership, or any affiliated parties with the Project, undertakes any obligation to publicly release the results of any revisions to these forward-looking statements that may be made to reflect any future events or circumstances.



Mount Vernon Economic Development Corporation

109 N. Kaufman St., Mount Vernon, TX 75457

Application for Economic Development Assistance

APPLICATION MUST BE FILLED OUT AND RETURNED BEFORE THE PROJECT STARTS

The following information is requested for all projects seeking economic development assistance from the Mount Vernon Economic Development Corporation (MVEDC). Please fill in all spaces on the application form. If the information requested is not applicable, enter "N/A" in the space. Incomplete applications will not be considered for assistance. Following receipt of the application, MVEDC may require additional information to be submitted to indicate the financial abilities or other factors of the company.

Applicant/Business Name		Business Owne	rship
Golden Chick Restaura	ant	G. C. Granbu	ry - Hwy-377 2018, Ltd.
Business Type			
Sole Proprietorship and provide proof)	Partnership <u>X</u>	Corporation	Other (Please Explain
Date of Business Establish	ment	May 2, 2018	
Mailing Address (Business	Headquarters)		
1131 Rockingham Dr., #	250	The second company of the second company	
City		State	Zip Code
Richardson		TX	75080
Phone Number		Fax Number	
972-831-0911		Tarti Avana	formal forms and the form of the Principal States of the

Applicant's Representative	Title
Michael Parmerlee	VP, GFC Leasing Corp, general partner
Mailing Address (if different from above)	
City	State Zip Code
Phone Number Fax Number	Email Address
	michaelp@legaldepts.com
VALUE CONTRACTOR	
Additional Authorized Representative	Title
Mailing Address (if different from above)	
SALIDE TO CHARLEST TO THE CONTROL OF	
City	State Zip Code
New Colors of the Color of the	
Phone Number Fax Number	Email Address

Does this Project of	reate or retain job	s?	Yes Yes	No		
Job	s Created (new jol	os that did	d not exis	t prior to this	projec	t)
Year 1 (Positions/FTEs)	Year 2 (Positions/FTEs)	All the second s	ar 3 ns/FTEs)	Year 4 (Positions/F	TEs)	Year 5 (Positions/FTEs)
10 Full Time Posi	ions years 1-5: 1 Ge	neral Man	ager, 3 Sh	ft Leads, 6 Cre	w Men	nbers
	1	Average An	nual Salar	у		
GM - \$55,000; Shift	Leads, \$30,000; Cre	w Membe	rs \$20,000)		
Jobs	Retained (jobs tha	t would li	kely be l	ost without thi	s proje	ect)
Year 1 (Positions/FTEs)	Year 2 (Positions/FTEs)	Yea (Position	ar 3 ns/FTEs)	Year 4 (Positions/F	ГЕs)	Year 5 (Positions/FTEs)
property of the same of						
		Average An	nual Salar	у		100
	n					
Does the applicant associated with thi		property	Own	Lease	• Lea	se
	Property	Owner Inf	ormation	, if leased		
Property Owner Na	ame		GFC L	easing Corp, LI	LC	
Property Owner Ph	none Number		972-8	31-0911		
Property Owner Er	nail		mic	haelp@legaldep	ts.com	
Property Owner Ad	ddress		1131 1	Rockingham Di	rive #25	50
	City			State	h de	Zip Code
Richardson				TX	75	5080
Lease Amount	\$117,000		Period (Annual	ly/Monthly)	F	Annually

PROOF OF LEASE WILL BE REQUIRED

es No
s No
_S No
s No
S NO
9,909
mber 7, 2022
uary 1, 2023
nts to be Made
vert it to a Golden Chick restaurant, ring, exterior signage, and
1

PLEASE PROVIDE WRITTEN BIDS OR COST ESTIMATES REGARDING ANY PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS.

Ark-Tex Council of Governments	Franklin County
Franklin County Chamber of Comm	nerce Local Workforce Board
North Texas Community College	Small Business Development Administration
Texas Workforce Commission	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
·	

not owner	The same
Investores 10 Subleaning	4
EB5 Par	Sec. Strong

Pleas	se indicate the Economic Development apply (check	as many	ce Programs for which you would like to as apply)
X	Graduated Rental Assistance	X	Existing Business Structure Assistance
X	Job Creation/Retention Incentives		Business Recruitment Incentives
	Business Retention Assistance	175	



X	Plat/Map/Elevations of Project	X	Renderings/Plans for Improvements
—— Х	Copies of Required Permits	X	Business Plan
	Financial Reports for previous years		IRS Reporting
	Tax Certificate	X	Proof of Property Ownership or Lease Agreement
 X	Property Owner's Certification		Receipts for Work Performed Prior to Application Submission

Business Plans may be obtained through the Northeast Small Business Development Center in Mt. Pleasant, Texas. You may contact:

Beverly Austin

Business Development Specialist

Northeast Small Business Development Center

www.northeasttxsbdc.org

903-434-8237 Business

903-305-2277 Cell

903-645-5758 Fax

AFFIRMATION OF APPLICANT(S)

I (We) the undersigned do hereby acknowledge and/or certify, as the case may be, the following:

- 1. Prior to submission of this application, the included guidelines for all programs have been obtained, reviewed, and clearly understood by the applicant.
- 2. That the submission of this Application does not create any property, contract, or other legal rights in any person or entity to have the MVEDC provide grant funding.
- 3. That if grant funding is approved, full compliance will be maintained with all the provisions of the provided guidelines, and/or special provisions attached as a part of the grant, and that failure to do so can be grounds for ineligibility to receive previously approved grant funding and / or sales tax recapture by MVEDC or the City of Mount Vernon.
- 4. That before application is to be reviewed by the MVEDC, a designee(s) of the MVEDC shall have the right to inspect the business and work to be considered.
- 5. That the MVEDC reserves unto itself its absolute right of discretion in deciding whether or not to approve a grant relative to this application, whether or not such discretion is deemed arbitrary or without basis in fact.
- 6. That the laws of the State of Texas shall govern the interpretation, validity, performance, and enforcement of the provided guidelines and this Application. If any provision or provisions of these should be held invalid or unenforceable, the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of these shall not be affected thereby.
- 8. That the information provided in this Application, and all that may have been affixed hereto, is true and correct, and that the MVEDC may rely on all of the information herein contained, and all that may have been affixed hereto, as being true and correct
- 9. Any criminal activities involving applicant, whether on or off site premises, will render this application and / or contract null and void.

- 10. Where approved incentives are reimbursement recipient must present paid invoices and/or cancelled checks to vendors. Certificate of Occupancy issued by City of Mount Vernon must be issued before any MVEDC funds are expended.
- 11. Texas Government Code Section 2264.01 Certification

Company certifies that Company, or a branch, division, or department of Company, does not and will not knowingly employ an undocumented worker. If, after receiving a public subsidy, Company or a branch, division, or department of company is convicted of a violation under 8 U.S. C. Section 1324a(f), Company shall repay in full the amount of the public subsidy paid by MVEDC to Company.

- 12. The City of Mount Vernon and/or MVEDC may exercise the right to reclaim any incentives should the recipient not fulfill any portion of its stated obligation as outlined in any incentive agreement resulting from this application submission.
- 13. Making application and complying with specific requirements does not guarantee that requested incentives will be granted by the MVEDC Board or City Council.
- I, the undersigned, understand this process may take several months and attendance of several meeting. Filing an application with the City does not guarantee approval from the City Council. The city reserves the right to retain outside consultants to review this application, all data provided, and conduct an independent evaluation. Further, the applicant understands and agrees that this application and all data and communications may be considered a public record pursuant to the Texas Public Information Act."

Signed this _	3rd	day of	November	
Michael Par (Print Autho			ative Name)	
MA			,	
/Applicant S	lonatu	re)		

Application for Economic Development Assistance Mount Vernon Economic Development Corporation

Appendix A: Property Owner's Certification

Property Owner Name	GFC I	GFC Leasing Corp, LLC									
Property Owner Phone Number	972-8	31-0911									
Property Owner Email	mich	michaelp@legaldepts.com									
Property Address	410 V	410 W I-30									
City		State	Zip Gode								
Mount Vernon		TX	75457								
Lease Amount \$117,000	Period (Annual	lý/Monthly)	Annually								

November 7, 2022
1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
provements to be Made
ant to convert it to a Golden Chick restaurant, ment, flooring, exterior signage, and

I have reviewed all information above and certify that it is true and correct. Further, I certify that I have reviewed and approved all improvements to be made to the property as described above.

11/3/2022

Owner Signature

Date

Appendix B: Economic Development Assistance Program Guidelines

I. Graduated Rental Assistance

- a. The primary goal of the Graduated Rental Assistance Program is to reduce the burden of rental expenses on new business and to help offset the initial startup costs of the business.
- b. The business must be a for-profit venture. Non-profit & governmental organizations are not eligible for the program.
- c. Grant funds cannot be used to fund rent for any portion of the property used for residential purposes. In such cases, the total rental may be adjusted proportionally to reflect usage of the property.
- d. At no point will MVEDC pay 100% of the rental expenses for any recipient of this program.
- e. The rental assistance is designed to gradually reduce over a period of time and the owner will assume responsibility of the full rental costs at the end of the program.
- f. All disbursements through this program will be made in the form of a reimbursement following the submission of a copy of the check paid to the property owner and/or a recipient from the property owner.
- g. Gradually, the program will span a 12-month time frame with MVEDC reimbursing 75% of the total rent to be paid for four months of the agreement, 50% of the total rent cost to be paid for the second 4 months of the agreement, and 25% of the total rent cost to be paid for the 4 third months of the agreement.
- h. The City Council and the MVEDC Board may approve a modification to the standard rate and duration of the program on a case-by-case basis.
- i. Recipients may receive only one Graduated Rental Assistance Agreement in any 12-month period, and it may be used to assist with only one property during that period.
- j. Total rental amount should not exceed \$2,000 per month and must be comparable to similar rental rates for similar properties in the area of the business property. This will result in a maximum payment of rental assistance in the amount of \$12,000 to the applicant. In cases where the rent may be higher than comparable properties, a different rental rate may be used for the program calculations and agreement. In such case, the MVEDC Director will provide the applicant and the MVEDC Board with evidence used to calculate the comparable rate.
- k. All disbursements through this program will be subject to performance requirements set forth in an incentive agreement, including but not limited to a period of time for which the business must remain in operation following the completed disbursement of funds.
- MVEDC assumes no liability for the satisfaction of the lease agreement between
 the property owner and the tenant. This agreement is between the tenant and the
 MVEDC and will be strictly a reimbursement of the costs required to satisfy the
 terms of the tenant's lease agreement with the property owner.

II. Existing Business Structure Assistance

- a. The purpose of the Existing Business Structure Assistance Program is to enhance the economic sustainability of the City of Mount Vernon by assisting for-profit business building owners and lessees in business building renovation processes, thereby encouraging increased ad valorem and/or sales tax.
- b. The structure on which the improvements to be made must be at least five years old.
- c. Owners of multiple may submit only one application per fiscal year and may not have existing agreements on multiple properties at any one times.
- d. MVEDC may approve the full amount requested, a portion of the amount requested, or no amount at all.
- e. All grants provided under the program are reimbursements for cash expenditures by the applicant and require the applicant provide a match of a least twice the amount awarded (2:1 match required).
- f. Nonprofit and governmental organizations are not eligible to receive this funding.
- g. The MVEDC Board has discretion to consider the number of full-time employees of the business when evaluating whether to award the full requested assistance amount, a partial assistance amount, or no amount at all.
- h. All tax obligations must be current.
- i. Property owners must submit Appendix A: Property Owner's Certification if the applicant is a tenant at the property.
- j. The business owner will be required to obtain all necessary city and/or state permits, zoning, inspections, etc.... prior to submitting an application for funding.
- k. The structure must be located within the Mount Vernon City limits.
- 1. Applicants must have a valid Certificate of Occupancy from the City of Mount Vernon prior to receiving program funding.
- m. All disbursements through this program will be subject to performance requirements set forth in an incentive agreement, including but not limited to a period of time for which the business must remain in operation following the completed disbursement of funding.
- n. For projects that require an expenditure of more than \$10,000, the City Council must adopt an authorizing the project after giving the resolution at least two separate readings.

III. Job Creation Incentives

- a. Program funding will be available to new and/or expanding businesses meeting the following criteria:
- b. Business must be located in Mount Vernon or Franklin County.
- c. Business must be a for-profit business.
- d. Owners and shareholders do not count as 'new hires.'
- e. Jobs must be full-time jobs, 32 hours per week, 52 weeks a year. No part-time employees or combination of part-time employees will be considered.
- f. MVEDC must approve all applications before the business engages new hires.
- g. Business owners or shareholders cannot be employed by the MVEDC or City of Mount Vernon.
- h. Business name on application must be identical to the next listed on all documents required to engage in business, including business tax receipts.
- i. MVEDC may grant an amount up to \$1000 per job, with a bonus \$200 for every employee that resides within the city limits and earns in excess of \$10.00 per hour. Number of jobs incentivized would be no more than 20 full-time employees, unless otherwise determined by the MVEDC.
- j. This is a reimbursement only program. Business applicant will be reimbursed 'per job' after new hire has completed 12-months employment. Texas Workforce Commission Quarterly reports required as documentation.
- k. New employee hire must result in a net increase in full time employees from the time of application at the end of the 12-month period. Documentation will be required from the business incentive recipient showing number of employees vs. number of employees at the 12-month 'benchmark'.

Mt. Vernon Information Technology

SIMPLE GANTT CHART by Vertex42.com

City of Mt. Vernon City Manager

Project Start:

Tue, 11/29/2022

https://www.vertex42.com/ExcelTemplates/simple-gantt-chart.html

Item 10.

		Display Week:	1		Nov 28, 202	22	Dec 5, 2	022	Dec 12	2, 2022	Dec 19, 2	022	Dec 2	6, 2022	Jan 2,	2023		Jan 9, 2	023	Jan	16, 2023	
	ASSIGNED				28 29 30 1 2	3 4 5	6 7 8	9 10 1:	1 12 13 14	15 16 17 18	19 20 21 22	23 24 25	26 27 28	29 30 31	1 2 3 4	5 6 7	8 9	10 11 1	12 13 14	15 16 17	18 19 20 21	22
TASK	TO TO	PROGRESS	START	END	MTWT	SSN	1 T W 1	F S S	S M T W	T F S S	M T W T	F S S	M T W	T F S	S M T W	T F S	S M	TW	T F S	S M T	W T F S	S
Valves																						
Contact Network Technologies to Schedule Initial Meeting on Assessment	СМ	100%	11/29/22	12/2/22																		
Develop Assessment Plan	NT-CM	50%	11/29/22	2/28/23																		
Determine Cost	NT-CM	0%	11/29/22	2/28/23																		
Identify Possible Funding Sources	СМ	0%	11/29/22	6/1/23																		
Budget 2022 -	CM-CC	0%	11/29/22	6/1/23																		
Complete Assessment	NT-CM	0%	11/29/22	5/1/23																		
Complete Plan	Nt-CM	0%	11/29/22	5/1/23																		
Prepare Report for Council	СМ	0%	11/29/22	6/1/23																		
GO/NO GO Budget 2022 - 2024	СС	0%	11/29/22	9/1/23																		
																				\Box		
																				+		-
																		ш		\blacksquare		
																				+		-
																						_
nple phase title block																						
																						-
nple phase title block																						
																						1
																		444			264	,

	Display Week:	1		Nov	28, 2022	2	Dec 5	5, 2022		Dec 1	2, 2022	Dec 1	19, 2022		Dec 26,	2022	Jan 2	2, 2023		Jan 9,	2023	Jar	Iton	n 10.
	Display Week.			28 29	30 1 2	3 4	5 6 7	7 8 9	10 11	12 13 14	15 16 17 18	8 19 20 2:	1 22 23 2	24 25 26	27 28 2	9 30 31	1 2 3 4	4 5 6	7 8 9	10 11	12 13 14	4 15 16 17	nen	1 10.
TASK ASSIGNED TO	PROGRESS	START	END	м т	w T F	s s	м т и	V T F	s s	м т w	15 16 17 18 T F S S	5 м т w	/ T F	s s M	T w	T F S	S M T V	W T F	s s n	1 T w	T F S	s s m t	W T F	s s
																								Ш
																							++	+
																								\Box
s is an empty row																							Ш	Ш
																							++	+
																								Ш
																								+
																								Н
																								+
																								Ш
									+											+				++
																								+
																							1	$\perp \! \! \perp \! \! \perp$



SIMPLE GANTT CHART by Vertex42.com

https://www.vertex42.com/ExcelTemplates/simple-gantt-chart.html

About This Template

This template provides a simple way to create a Gantt chart to help visualize and track your project. Simply enter your tasks and start and end dates - no formulas required. The bars in the Gantt chart represent the duration of the task and are displayed using conditional formatting. Insert new tasks by inserting new rows.

Guide for Screen Readers

There are 2 worksheets in this workbook.

TimeSheet

About

The instructions for each worksheet are in the A column starting in cell A1 of each worksheet. They are written with hidden text. Each step guides you through the information in that row. Each subsequent step continues in cell A2, A3, and so on, unless otherwise explicitly directed. For example, instruction text might say "continue to cell A6" for the next step.

This hidden text will not print.

To remove these instructions from the worksheet, simply delete column A.

Additional Help

Click on the link below to visit vertex42.com and learn more about how to use this template, such as how to calculate days and work days, create task dependencies, change the colors of the bars, add a scroll bar to make it easier to change the display week, extend the date range displayed in the chart, etc.

How to Use the Simple Gantt Chart

More Project Management Templates

Visit Vertex42.com to download other project management templates, including different types of project schedules, Gantt charts, tasks lists, etc.

Project Management Templates

About Vertex42

Vertex42.com provides over 300 professionally designed spreadsheet templates for business, home, and education - most of which are free to download. Their collection includes a variety of calendars, planners, and schedules as well as personal finance spreadsheets for budgeting, debt reduction, and loan amortization.

Item 10.

Businesses will find invoices, time sheets, inventory trackers, financial statements, and project planning templates. Teachers and students will find resources such as class schedules, grade books, and attendance sheets. Organize your family life with meal planners, checklists, and exercise logs. Each template is thoroughly researched, refined, and improved over time through feedback from thousands of users.